

ONCE UPON A TIME IN...

UFOLOGY



Truth Seekers

1
00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:46,330
[Music]

2
00:00:55,920 --> 00:01:01,290
foreign

3
00:01:28,310 --> 00:01:07,050
[Music]

4
00:01:54,850 --> 00:01:30,490
foreign

5
00:02:16,030 --> 00:02:08,939
[Music]

6
00:02:30,570 --> 00:02:16,040
thank you

7
00:02:41,750 --> 00:02:36,340
[Music]

8
00:02:45,830 --> 00:02:44,210
greetings and salutations friends and

9
00:02:48,470 --> 00:02:45,840
welcome back

10
00:02:49,850 --> 00:02:48,480
uh boy it has been a long busy weekend

11
00:02:52,550 --> 00:02:49,860
for me

12
00:02:58,369 --> 00:02:52,560
uh but I was still

13
00:03:00,949 --> 00:02:58,379

quite uh honestly uh connected and uh

14

00:03:04,009 --> 00:03:00,959

seeing some goings on and that's what

15

00:03:07,610 --> 00:03:04,019

we're going to be talking about today

16

00:03:10,190 --> 00:03:07,620

um we've titled tonight's show Once Upon

17

00:03:13,790 --> 00:03:10,200

a Time in ufology

18

00:03:16,729 --> 00:03:13,800

because I was thinking about my early

19

00:03:19,790 --> 00:03:16,739

days of interest in this topic

20

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:19,800

and uh it seems to me that a lot has

21

00:03:25,070 --> 00:03:22,319

changed because once upon a time in

22

00:03:27,649 --> 00:03:25,080

ufology we had real and credible

23

00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:27,659

researchers

24

00:03:33,649 --> 00:03:30,239

Once Upon a Time in ufology we had

25

00:03:36,589 --> 00:03:33,659

people uh and by the way I hate that

26

00:03:40,070 --> 00:03:36,599

term ufology it's not a science it's a

27

00:03:42,890 --> 00:03:40,080

it's a it's a subject just say UFOs so

28

00:03:45,770 --> 00:03:42,900

once upon a time in UFO land

29

00:03:48,110 --> 00:03:45,780

we had credible researchers

30

00:03:51,170 --> 00:03:48,120

who at least

31

00:03:54,649 --> 00:03:51,180

to me at the time appeared to really

32

00:03:58,610 --> 00:03:54,659

care about getting to the truth appeared

33

00:04:01,729 --> 00:04:00,170

telling

34

00:04:05,869 --> 00:04:01,739

the truth

35

00:04:09,649 --> 00:04:05,879

and not so much they did not care so

36

00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:09,659

much about just selling the next story

37

00:04:15,649 --> 00:04:12,840

getting that next hit of money selling

38

00:04:18,770 --> 00:04:15,659

that next course selling that next

39

00:04:22,370 --> 00:04:18,780

documentary selling that next that next

40

00:04:26,030 --> 00:04:22,380

that next conference appearance selling

41

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:26,040

that next I don't know uh behind my

42

00:04:32,090 --> 00:04:29,040

paywall special symposium

43

00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:32,100

and to borrow a phrase from Bill Burr

44

00:04:37,730 --> 00:04:33,600

and I've been thinking about this a lot

45

00:04:39,290 --> 00:04:37,740

lately this entire subject has been

46

00:04:48,110 --> 00:04:39,300

overrun

47

00:04:53,450 --> 00:04:48,120

dollar gold diggers right there's an

48

00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:56,749

they're UFO [h__\h]

49

00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:00,960

and they will spread their legs to sell

50

00:05:07,129 --> 00:05:04,080

you what they think you want

51
00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:07,139
and that's problematic because the

52
00:05:13,969 --> 00:05:10,080
before it appeared to me at least that

53
00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:13,979
we had credible researchers people that

54
00:05:19,090 --> 00:05:16,800
you could use the term like of of

55
00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:19,100
something like investigative journalist

56
00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,080
to describe what they did

57
00:05:28,850 --> 00:05:24,960
even though they uh you know were sort

58
00:05:32,210 --> 00:05:28,860
of On The Fringe side of things right

59
00:05:34,969 --> 00:05:32,220
still the term would apply to them and

60
00:05:37,070 --> 00:05:34,979
now it appears that gone are the

61
00:05:40,129 --> 00:05:37,080
credible researchers gone are the

62
00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:40,139
investigative journalists and they have

63
00:05:45,770 --> 00:05:43,440

all virtually all of those kind of

64

00:05:49,850 --> 00:05:45,780

people have been replaced

65

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:49,860

have been surpassed and eclipsed by uh

66

00:05:55,490 --> 00:05:52,320

the UFO gold digging horse

67

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:55,500

and now we have an epidemic of UFO Gold

68

00:06:00,710 --> 00:05:57,840

Digging [h__\h] and we got to do

69

00:06:04,370 --> 00:06:00,720

something about this because uh you know

70

00:06:07,010 --> 00:06:04,380

think about somebody just starting in an

71

00:06:10,129 --> 00:06:07,020

interest in this subject and how much

72

00:06:11,390 --> 00:06:10,139

garbage Peddlers they have to plow

73

00:06:13,310 --> 00:06:11,400

through

74

00:06:15,529 --> 00:06:13,320

and so tonight we're going to be talking

75

00:06:20,029 --> 00:06:15,539

about a few of those garbage Peddlers

76

00:06:23,150 --> 00:06:20,039

that I wish uh would Slither away and

77

00:06:26,270 --> 00:06:23,160

and you know go back under the rocks

78

00:06:29,809 --> 00:06:26,280

that they came out of the Slime balls

79

00:06:33,710 --> 00:06:29,819

of this thing because

80

00:06:38,150 --> 00:06:33,720

it's just a cesspool here and for anyone

81

00:06:41,870 --> 00:06:38,160

to uh argue with me over that

82

00:06:47,090 --> 00:06:41,880

Salient fact that this whole subject is

83

00:06:50,510 --> 00:06:47,100

a cesspool of UFO [h__\h] that's what we

84

00:06:52,909 --> 00:06:50,520

have here A bunch of UFO [h__\h] Super

85

00:06:55,790 --> 00:06:52,919

Chat grubbing selling you the next

86

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:55,800

course buy my documentary buy my book

87

00:07:01,129 --> 00:06:58,560

get behind my paywall become a member

88

00:07:04,670 --> 00:07:01,139

today and by the way uh in full

89
00:07:06,650 --> 00:07:04,680
disclosure we have a channel membership

90
00:07:09,710 --> 00:07:06,660
here

91
00:07:12,409 --> 00:07:09,720
um but we are not selling garbage we're

92
00:07:15,590 --> 00:07:12,419
not peddling the the garbage stories

93
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:15,600
that some people seem to love

94
00:07:22,610 --> 00:07:18,720
and um you know

95
00:07:26,689 --> 00:07:22,620
it would be a statement of fact that I

96
00:07:28,909 --> 00:07:26,699
have other sources of income I'm not you

97
00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:28,919
know I haven't I'm not paying my bills

98
00:07:34,730 --> 00:07:31,919
out of the uh the pledges that we get

99
00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:34,740
here and the super chats and the kind

100
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,440
and generous benefactors that simply

101

00:07:43,730 --> 00:07:39,840

fuels the show here and I would show

102

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:43,740

anyone in a spreadsheet of where the

103

00:07:49,070 --> 00:07:46,800

money goes and uh you know it doesn't go

104

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:49,080

to my bills I'm not eating lobster

105

00:07:56,089 --> 00:07:52,080

dinners here with that money or you know

106

00:08:00,730 --> 00:07:56,099

living high off the hog which is saying

107

00:08:03,170 --> 00:08:00,740

my father used to say a lot uh you know

108

00:08:05,930 --> 00:08:03,180

the people who are making their

109

00:08:09,170 --> 00:08:05,940

full-time living and all of their money

110

00:08:12,170 --> 00:08:09,180

out of UFOs are the problem

111

00:08:13,930 --> 00:08:12,180

I mean think about some of these people

112

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:13,940

who you see

113

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:17,280

my favorite is the newest the newest

114

00:08:23,330 --> 00:08:20,879

version of the UFO war is the the guy

115

00:08:26,270 --> 00:08:23,340

that's doing you know six or seven live

116

00:08:28,969 --> 00:08:26,280

streams a week begging for super chats

117

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:28,979

because he's a loser and doesn't have

118

00:08:33,230 --> 00:08:30,960

any other income that's why he's doing

119

00:08:36,529 --> 00:08:33,240

doing that he's not doing that because

120

00:08:38,810 --> 00:08:36,539

he cares so much about this subject he's

121

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:38,820

doing that because he's a [h__\h] he's a

122

00:08:43,310 --> 00:08:41,760

UFO [h__\h]

123

00:08:47,570 --> 00:08:43,320

and um

124

00:08:50,690 --> 00:08:47,580

I you know honestly uh at times I

125

00:08:53,810 --> 00:08:50,700

completely think about walking away from

126
00:08:58,310 --> 00:08:53,820
this subject because I'm sick of the UFO

127
00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,320
horse you know uh and I mentioned that

128
00:09:03,050 --> 00:09:00,480
the credible researchers and real

129
00:09:06,889 --> 00:09:03,060
investigative journalists that we used

130
00:09:08,509 --> 00:09:06,899
to have in this so-called field I I hate

131
00:09:10,670 --> 00:09:08,519
that too when people I've been in the

132
00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,680
field for this many years you're not in

133
00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:12,959
a field you're sitting you're never in

134
00:09:16,430 --> 00:09:14,640
the field you're sitting behind a desk

135
00:09:18,530 --> 00:09:16,440
doing live streams begging for super

136
00:09:23,290 --> 00:09:18,540
chats you [h__\h] you're not in any

137
00:09:27,650 --> 00:09:23,300
field there is no field it's a subject

138
00:09:31,009 --> 00:09:27,660

an interest of some people's let's call

139

00:09:33,470 --> 00:09:31,019

it what it is it's not a field oh it's a

140

00:09:36,170 --> 00:09:33,480

field of research no it's not it's a

141

00:09:38,750 --> 00:09:36,180

field of UFO [h__\h] we've got a field

142

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:38,760

all right and the whole field is

143

00:09:46,670 --> 00:09:44,640

infested infected full of UFO [h__\h]

144

00:09:48,290 --> 00:09:46,680

and I have to be very careful lest I

145

00:09:51,170 --> 00:09:48,300

become one of them

146

00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:51,180

so I've been very careful to ensure that

147

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:54,240

I have other revenue streams I learned a

148

00:09:59,210 --> 00:09:56,160

long time ago from a very wealthy man

149

00:10:00,889 --> 00:09:59,220

that having like one Revenue stream is a

150

00:10:02,570 --> 00:10:00,899

bad idea

151
00:10:04,430 --> 00:10:02,580
because if you have one Revenue stream

152
00:10:06,050 --> 00:10:04,440
whatever you're doing to generate that

153
00:10:08,690 --> 00:10:06,060
Revenue stream you've got to keep doing

154
00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:08,700
no matter what even if you start hating

155
00:10:13,490 --> 00:10:10,800
it

156
00:10:15,550 --> 00:10:13,500
I think that's very good advice

157
00:10:18,590 --> 00:10:15,560
you know for example if you have a job

158
00:10:20,570 --> 00:10:18,600
and and one paycheck and all of your

159
00:10:22,370 --> 00:10:20,580
money is coming for that one job that

160
00:10:24,590 --> 00:10:22,380
one paycheck even if you start hating

161
00:10:27,530 --> 00:10:24,600
your job you gotta show up every day you

162
00:10:30,829 --> 00:10:27,540
got to keep doing it to keep that income

163
00:10:34,370 --> 00:10:30,839

your sole income coming in

164

00:10:37,070 --> 00:10:34,380

so if you really uh you know there are

165

00:10:40,670 --> 00:10:37,080

we can develop a test for the UFO war

166

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:40,680

the first test is does he have multiple

167

00:10:47,449 --> 00:10:43,920

revenue streams or income sources or is

168

00:10:48,530 --> 00:10:47,459

UFOs his sole income Source or Revenue

169

00:10:51,170 --> 00:10:48,540

stream

170

00:10:55,610 --> 00:10:51,180

if his sole income source of Revenue

171

00:10:58,250 --> 00:10:55,620

stream is UFOs you could be 99 sure he's

172

00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:58,260

a UFO [h__h] especially if he's been

173

00:11:01,370 --> 00:11:00,000

doing this for decades like some of

174

00:11:04,910 --> 00:11:01,380

these guys

175

00:11:07,009 --> 00:11:04,920

so recently too I have noticed that

176

00:11:11,050 --> 00:11:07,019

there is a new crop

177

00:11:15,530 --> 00:11:11,060

of UFO show hosts live stream people

178

00:11:19,069 --> 00:11:15,540

podcasters who are now beginning to uh

179

00:11:22,610 --> 00:11:19,079

do UFO conferences and get those

180

00:11:25,490 --> 00:11:22,620

lucrative speaking fees if somebody is

181

00:11:28,190 --> 00:11:25,500

talking at a UFO conference

182

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:28,200

they're probably a UFO [h__\h] but you got

183

00:11:32,810 --> 00:11:30,959

to go back to the first you know if they

184

00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:32,820

have other income sources and they're

185

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:34,920

talking at a UFO conference or

186

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:37,920

convention well that's not it that

187

00:11:42,590 --> 00:11:39,839

doesn't mean they're a UFO [h__\h] but if

188

00:11:45,050 --> 00:11:42,600

their sole income is UFOs and they're

189

00:11:47,930 --> 00:11:45,060

speaking at a UFO conference they're a

190

00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:47,940

UFO core all right I got to stop saying

191

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,920

that word because of the algorithm so

192

00:11:54,590 --> 00:11:52,079

but you get the idea

193

00:11:58,370 --> 00:11:54,600

and recently

194

00:12:00,110 --> 00:11:58,380

some events have transpired which just

195

00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:00,120

made me shake my head

196

00:12:09,050 --> 00:12:05,040

because uh apparently the uh the

197

00:12:11,449 --> 00:12:09,060

Wilson documents are back again right no

198

00:12:14,090 --> 00:12:11,459

matter how many times people prove that

199

00:12:17,870 --> 00:12:14,100

that's garbage it just keeps coming back

200

00:12:19,970 --> 00:12:17,880

you know it's like a bad case of VD just

201
00:12:24,170 --> 00:12:19,980
keeps coming back you can put some cream

202
00:12:27,530 --> 00:12:24,180
on that Wilson documents but like bad VD

203
00:12:30,290 --> 00:12:27,540
it just keeps coming back you know so

204
00:12:33,470 --> 00:12:30,300
now apparently the story involves Okie

205
00:12:36,170 --> 00:12:33,480
Shannon who is saying oh yeah Admiral

206
00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,180
Wilson once asked me if Eric Davis was

207
00:12:41,389 --> 00:12:38,720
trustworthy and we're talking about

208
00:12:44,810 --> 00:12:41,399
something that may or may not have

209
00:12:47,329 --> 00:12:44,820
happened 22 years ago I have been very

210
00:12:50,990 --> 00:12:47,339
vocal in my criticism of the so-called

211
00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:51,000
Wilson documents why doesn't Eric Davis

212
00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:54,480
Grow a set of balls and tells if he

213
00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:56,639

wrote them or not we don't even know if

214

00:13:00,590 --> 00:12:59,040

they came if he wrote them he'll say

215

00:13:02,990 --> 00:13:00,600

well they did come out of Edgar

216

00:13:04,430 --> 00:13:03,000

Mitchell's estate that's great

217

00:13:06,889 --> 00:13:04,440

but uh

218

00:13:09,710 --> 00:13:06,899

Richard Dolan and others have pushed

219

00:13:10,670 --> 00:13:09,720

this garbage these garbage notes for

220

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:10,680

years

221

00:13:14,870 --> 00:13:12,959

and if you listen to Richard Dolan and

222

00:13:17,690 --> 00:13:14,880

by the way I have listened to I think

223

00:13:20,509 --> 00:13:17,700

for there's 14 hours of Richard Dolan

224

00:13:23,810 --> 00:13:20,519

pushing this garbage and he brings in Mr

225

00:13:26,990 --> 00:13:23,820

X who then brings in more Mr X's that's

226

00:13:29,090 --> 00:13:27,000

right all kinds of anonymous sources you

227

00:13:30,769 --> 00:13:29,100

need Anonymous sources to prop this up

228

00:13:34,190 --> 00:13:30,779

and believe it let's see what else do

229

00:13:36,889 --> 00:13:34,200

you need you need to believe that a uh

230

00:13:39,410 --> 00:13:36,899

decorated Navy Admiral doesn't know the

231

00:13:41,810 --> 00:13:39,420

difference between a faked

232

00:13:44,569 --> 00:13:41,820

top secret document and a real one

233

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:44,579

because as the story originated Stephen

234

00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:48,480

Greer's showed this nro document to the

235

00:13:52,430 --> 00:13:50,639

Admiral Tom Wilson who then said yeah

236

00:13:54,710 --> 00:13:52,440

I'm going to look into this based on

237

00:13:56,210 --> 00:13:54,720

looking at this document and what this

238

00:13:58,730 --> 00:13:56,220

document says I'm going to look into

239

00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:58,740

this and then he went on a mission to

240

00:14:03,110 --> 00:14:01,440

try to find those alien crash retrievals

241

00:14:05,930 --> 00:14:03,120

but

242

00:14:08,509 --> 00:14:05,940

there's a huge problem and now the story

243

00:14:10,610 --> 00:14:08,519

has morphed right you've got a wreck on

244

00:14:13,069 --> 00:14:10,620

it when the [h__\h] starts hitting the fan

245

00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:13,079

and the whole story starts falling apart

246

00:14:17,690 --> 00:14:15,360

and you've been pushing this fake story

247

00:14:20,930 --> 00:14:17,700

for years like an idiot Like Richard

248

00:14:22,910 --> 00:14:20,940

Dolan did uh now they've now they change

249

00:14:24,650 --> 00:14:22,920

it around all the nro document had

250

00:14:27,290 --> 00:14:24,660

nothing to do with it John from The

251

00:14:30,889 --> 00:14:27,300

Black Vault who anybody in a court of

252

00:14:33,230 --> 00:14:30,899

law or a judge or a jury uh prosecutor

253

00:14:35,150 --> 00:14:33,240

anybody would consider John from the

254

00:14:38,750 --> 00:14:35,160

black fault an expert in government

255

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:38,760

documents based on his years of you know

256

00:14:44,150 --> 00:14:41,279

getting government documents and and

257

00:14:48,350 --> 00:14:44,160

examining them and And archiving them

258

00:14:50,449 --> 00:14:48,360

and Reporting on them he's an expert he

259

00:14:53,629 --> 00:14:50,459

took one look at the nro document and

260

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:53,639

said this is fake this whole document is

261

00:14:57,110 --> 00:14:55,680

fake the problem with the seal there's a

262

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:57,120

problem with the classification there's

263

00:15:01,850 --> 00:14:58,320

a problem with this there's a problem

264

00:15:04,970 --> 00:15:01,860

with that the whole document that all of

265

00:15:07,490 --> 00:15:04,980

the Wilson document story is based on

266

00:15:09,230 --> 00:15:07,500

remember Stephen Greer showed this

267

00:15:11,629 --> 00:15:09,240

document to the Admiral who then looked

268

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:11,639

at that information in that document and

269

00:15:15,710 --> 00:15:14,160

said well I got to look into this

270

00:15:18,949 --> 00:15:15,720

friends

271

00:15:21,410 --> 00:15:18,959

a decorated Navy admiral has staff

272

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:21,420

he would have taken that document if he

273

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:23,279

did initially believe it and didn't know

274

00:15:28,430 --> 00:15:25,199

on his own that it was fake he wouldn't

275

00:15:31,370 --> 00:15:28,440

give it to some member of his staff to

276

00:15:37,430 --> 00:15:31,380

vet check this document find its source

277

00:15:41,810 --> 00:15:40,009

thought that and said this is fake this

278

00:15:44,090 --> 00:15:41,820

is fake this is fake this is fake this

279

00:15:45,949 --> 00:15:44,100

is a fake document it's a hoaxed

280

00:15:50,110 --> 00:15:45,959

document

281

00:15:53,769 --> 00:15:50,120

further the entire Admiral Wilson Story

282

00:15:57,470 --> 00:15:53,779

the uh the entire Wilson document Story

283

00:15:59,210 --> 00:15:57,480

begins with Dr Stephen Greer the biggest

284

00:16:03,650 --> 00:15:59,220

fraud

285

00:16:06,009 --> 00:16:03,660

Faker uh money grubbing I can't say it

286

00:16:08,269 --> 00:16:06,019

again money grubbing

287

00:16:11,050 --> 00:16:08,279

Lady Of The Night

288

00:16:15,410 --> 00:16:11,060

in this entire thing

289

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:15,420

this man Stephen Greer had uh let's see

290

00:16:19,850 --> 00:16:18,000

a free energy charity where he collected

291

00:16:21,590 --> 00:16:19,860

some half a million dollars and nobody

292

00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:21,600

knows what happened all that money he's

293

00:16:25,370 --> 00:16:24,000

crowdfunded his documentaries to the

294

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:25,380

tune of millions and millions and

295

00:16:29,090 --> 00:16:27,360

millions of dollars even though it

296

00:16:31,490 --> 00:16:29,100

doesn't cost anywhere near that much to

297

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:31,500

make a documentary but hey

298

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:34,560

uh and most recently Dr Stephen Greer

299

00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:36,959

according to the cousins Brothers idiots

300

00:16:42,829 --> 00:16:39,600

and their documentary went on a secret

301
00:16:46,249 --> 00:16:42,839
mission to an underground base with

302
00:16:48,410 --> 00:16:46,259
Billy Gibbons of ZZ Top Fame so sure

303
00:16:51,410 --> 00:16:48,420
that's a credible way to start a story

304
00:16:54,530 --> 00:16:51,420
right what a credible way to start a

305
00:16:56,990 --> 00:16:54,540
story and by the way uh Lindsey Gardner

306
00:16:59,449 --> 00:16:57,000
thank you for your kindness generosity

307
00:17:02,269 --> 00:16:59,459
and support Lindsey Gardner just became

308
00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:02,279
a YouTube channel member and you can too

309
00:17:07,010 --> 00:17:04,079
for as little as five dollars a month

310
00:17:10,669 --> 00:17:07,020
and you get all the patreon benefits and

311
00:17:13,610 --> 00:17:10,679
a member badge and and uh priority reply

312
00:17:15,409 --> 00:17:13,620
and all these extra goodies but we tell

313
00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:15,419

people the truth here we're not peddling

314

00:17:20,809 --> 00:17:18,720

garbage so the Wilson documents are all

315

00:17:25,069 --> 00:17:20,819

based on Stephen Greer

316

00:17:27,470 --> 00:17:25,079

I challenge anyone show me another story

317

00:17:30,530 --> 00:17:27,480

from Stephen Greer that turns out to be

318

00:17:33,049 --> 00:17:30,540

100 true

319

00:17:35,930 --> 00:17:33,059

we're supposed to believe that this

320

00:17:38,930 --> 00:17:35,940

Admiral met with a UFO huckster like

321

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:38,940

Greer who showed him and this is

322

00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:43,200

verifiably factual we can determine with

323

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:46,320

facts and evidence that Dr Stephen Greer

324

00:17:52,430 --> 00:17:50,880

showed this Admiral a 100 percent hoaxed

325

00:17:54,350 --> 00:17:52,440

fake document

326

00:17:56,270 --> 00:17:54,360

and we're supposed to believe that that

327

00:17:59,330 --> 00:17:56,280

Admiral didn't know that document was

328

00:18:00,890 --> 00:17:59,340

fake believed that document 100 and then

329

00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:00,900

went off on a mission

330

00:18:06,409 --> 00:18:03,840

a secret mission to find out who had

331

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:06,419

those alien crash retrievals who had the

332

00:18:12,650 --> 00:18:10,080

bodies who had the all of the material

333

00:18:14,570 --> 00:18:12,660

where was that stuff being capped to was

334

00:18:17,750 --> 00:18:14,580

studying it he went on a secret mission

335

00:18:19,610 --> 00:18:17,760

to find out the truth just like Dr

336

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:19,620

Stephen Greer went on a secret mission

337

00:18:25,130 --> 00:18:23,280

with Billy Gibbons of ZZ Top to an

338

00:18:27,710 --> 00:18:25,140

underground base where they saw medical

339

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:27,720

technology that could regrow Limbs and

340

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:30,720

and fix broken backs and it was all

341

00:18:36,409 --> 00:18:34,080

based on alien technology right sure

342

00:18:39,650 --> 00:18:36,419

sure all of this sounds completely

343

00:18:42,350 --> 00:18:39,660

plausible but these stupid people that

344

00:18:45,409 --> 00:18:42,360

pushed this uh UFO garbage

345

00:18:47,810 --> 00:18:45,419

story they got to keep pushing it some

346

00:18:51,770 --> 00:18:47,820

of them like UFO Joe and Richard Dolan

347

00:18:54,049 --> 00:18:51,780

and this Project Unity dummy uh have

348

00:18:55,430 --> 00:18:54,059

been pushing this story for years if

349

00:18:57,470 --> 00:18:55,440

they just throw their hands up and go

350

00:19:02,510 --> 00:18:57,480

yeah it's all fake they're gonna look

351

00:19:04,250 --> 00:19:02,520

stupid and Grant uh Cameron right

352

00:19:07,010 --> 00:19:04,260

these guys have been pushing this story

353

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:07,020

for a long time and I suppose the new

354

00:19:13,310 --> 00:19:10,320

revelation is that we've got notes from

355

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:13,320

another guy that we think corroborate

356

00:19:18,169 --> 00:19:15,120

these other notes that we still haven't

357

00:19:21,010 --> 00:19:18,179

proven are real so we've got one set of

358

00:19:24,890 --> 00:19:21,020

notes that we know are real

359

00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:24,900

uh and we think they prove these other

360

00:19:29,930 --> 00:19:28,320

notes that we don't know are real or not

361

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:29,940

we don't even know if Eric Davis

362

00:19:34,250 --> 00:19:32,400

actually wrote any of that went to the

363

00:19:37,010 --> 00:19:34,260

meeting or anything because Eric Davis

364

00:19:40,070 --> 00:19:37,020

is a [h__h] and a coward and he won't

365

00:19:42,350 --> 00:19:40,080

tell us the truth oh I I've got a you

366

00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:42,360

know uh I've got government contracts

367

00:19:49,610 --> 00:19:46,140

and I've got oh no Eric Davis is a

368

00:19:51,890 --> 00:19:49,620

crackpot the Air Force spent a lot of

369

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:51,900

money giving him money

370

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:54,480

and he developed these theoretical

371

00:19:59,810 --> 00:19:57,360

physics papers where he was showing

372

00:20:02,390 --> 00:19:59,820

pictures of Barney the dinosaur and

373

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:02,400

Einstein in a in a

374

00:20:06,710 --> 00:20:03,840

Stargate

375

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,720

that's what the what we the taxpayers

376

00:20:12,190 --> 00:20:09,600

got from Eric Davis and a newspaper

377

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:12,200

article in the 80s called what he did

378

00:20:18,230 --> 00:20:15,600

crack pot research

379

00:20:21,950 --> 00:20:18,240

so there's your guy even if he did write

380

00:20:26,690 --> 00:20:21,960

these notes a crackpot researcher uh

381

00:20:29,690 --> 00:20:26,700

garbage Peddler Mr wannabe UFO guy right

382

00:20:32,150 --> 00:20:29,700

uh who likes to pretend that he's in on

383

00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:32,160

all these projects and secrets and maybe

384

00:20:36,049 --> 00:20:34,320

he is for all I know but why can't he

385

00:20:38,270 --> 00:20:36,059

just tell us the truth did you meet with

386

00:20:40,370 --> 00:20:38,280

Tom Wilson the Admiral did you write

387

00:20:42,529 --> 00:20:40,380

these notes did you give him the Edgar

388

00:20:44,750 --> 00:20:42,539

Mitchell and by the way who got those

389

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:44,760

notes out of Edgar Mitchell's estate

390

00:20:49,070 --> 00:20:47,520

we're not supposed to know right

391

00:20:50,570 --> 00:20:49,080

we're not supposed to know who got those

392

00:20:52,909 --> 00:20:50,580

notes but then they were given to Grant

393

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:52,919

Cameron and Richard Dolan and a few

394

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:54,960

other people then they were put

395

00:21:00,970 --> 00:20:58,080

on imager a public website

396

00:21:04,250 --> 00:21:00,980

and uh the debate has raged ever since

397

00:21:06,350 --> 00:21:04,260

but uh it's important to note that the

398

00:21:10,130 --> 00:21:06,360

Admiral involved with these notes has

399

00:21:12,650 --> 00:21:10,140

denied them but oh the Believers say the

400

00:21:15,529 --> 00:21:12,660

note said that he would deny it if if he

401
00:21:18,289 --> 00:21:15,539
was ever asked about this sure sure it's

402
00:21:20,330 --> 00:21:18,299
just garbage peddling nonsense but

403
00:21:22,190 --> 00:21:20,340
Stephen Green Street is one of the few

404
00:21:24,350 --> 00:21:22,200
people that I'm aware of that was able

405
00:21:27,710 --> 00:21:24,360
to actually get to Tom Wilson the

406
00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:27,720
Admiral and get statements from him and

407
00:21:33,289 --> 00:21:30,480
here's one of them I don't even know who

408
00:21:35,690 --> 00:21:33,299
Eric David is that Davis is I may have

409
00:21:37,850 --> 00:21:35,700
crossed paths with him at some time but

410
00:21:39,649 --> 00:21:37,860
I don't know who he is

411
00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,659
next we get

412
00:21:43,850 --> 00:21:41,760
a statement where he says it's

413
00:21:46,430 --> 00:21:43,860

ridiculous none of the things in that

414

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:46,440

memo are true I'm denying this meeting

415

00:21:52,430 --> 00:21:49,760

ever occurred it's all Bs and by the way

416

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:52,440

at the time this meeting was supposed to

417

00:21:56,270 --> 00:21:53,760

have occurred

418

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:56,280

Mr

419

00:22:02,450 --> 00:21:59,280

Admiral Wilson was on the other side of

420

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:02,460

the country and he can prove that

421

00:22:06,409 --> 00:22:04,080

he can prove that he was on the other

422

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:06,419

side of the country and hadn't been to

423

00:22:13,490 --> 00:22:09,600

the state of Nevada in many many years

424

00:22:16,130 --> 00:22:13,500

but hey do some more mental gymnastics

425

00:22:19,549 --> 00:22:16,140

claim that of decorated Navy Admiral is

426
00:22:23,090 --> 00:22:19,559
lying so that you can sell your garbage

427
00:22:25,909 --> 00:22:23,100
stories and that's what this is it's

428
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:25,919
garbage Peddlers are selling this story

429
00:22:32,450 --> 00:22:29,039
as true and they can't prove it's true

430
00:22:34,610 --> 00:22:32,460
and they never will prove it's true

431
00:22:38,090 --> 00:22:34,620
but they'll keep selling you the story

432
00:22:40,850 --> 00:22:38,100
through monetized YouTube videos through

433
00:22:43,190 --> 00:22:40,860
talking about these fake memos at

434
00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:43,200
conferences putting it in documentaries

435
00:22:49,610 --> 00:22:47,039
the garbage pedaling is for real with

436
00:22:52,909 --> 00:22:49,620
this situation so

437
00:22:54,350 --> 00:22:52,919
uh you know uh and and Kudos good for

438
00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:54,360

Stephen Green Street for actually

439

00:22:58,850 --> 00:22:55,919

getting an on the record statement

440

00:23:02,510 --> 00:22:58,860

saying that these stories are fake

441

00:23:05,330 --> 00:23:02,520

uh and the person who is now pushing new

442

00:23:07,789 --> 00:23:05,340

notes that's uh or we're going to use

443

00:23:13,130 --> 00:23:07,799

these notes to back up these other fake

444

00:23:15,289 --> 00:23:13,140

notes is Project Unity Ross colfar let's

445

00:23:16,909 --> 00:23:15,299

see I'm sure Richard Dolan and UFO Joe

446

00:23:19,850 --> 00:23:16,919

are going to get in on this garbage

447

00:23:22,130 --> 00:23:19,860

right say oh see we told you they're

448

00:23:25,130 --> 00:23:22,140

real now we have another now we have a

449

00:23:28,010 --> 00:23:25,140

guy who says that Admiral Wilson once

450

00:23:30,649 --> 00:23:28,020

asked him if Eric Davis was trustworthy

451
00:23:33,230 --> 00:23:30,659
so the notes must be true

452
00:23:37,490 --> 00:23:33,240
this is the mental gymnastics you have

453
00:23:39,710 --> 00:23:37,500
to do to believe in this fairy tale this

454
00:23:42,770 --> 00:23:39,720
is a fairy tale and anybody pushing this

455
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:42,780
fairy tale is an idiot and I'll be the

456
00:23:46,570 --> 00:23:45,120
first to apologize the minute that we

457
00:23:48,590 --> 00:23:46,580
have 100

458
00:23:50,750 --> 00:23:48,600
confirmed proof

459
00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:50,760
that the

460
00:23:57,950 --> 00:23:54,960
events described in those notes 100 took

461
00:24:00,710 --> 00:23:57,960
place we never will we never will that's

462
00:24:01,870 --> 00:24:00,720
my prediction you will never what we

463
00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:01,880

will probably

464

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,520

eventually 100 be able to disprove that

465

00:24:10,850 --> 00:24:07,440

these notes took place and I believe the

466

00:24:13,730 --> 00:24:10,860

key to that will be the itinerary

467

00:24:16,850 --> 00:24:13,740

of a certain person who was supposed to

468

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:16,860

be in attendance in fact to certain

469

00:24:20,930 --> 00:24:18,960

people that were supposed to be in

470

00:24:23,090 --> 00:24:20,940

attendance because what if it could be

471

00:24:24,890 --> 00:24:23,100

proved that Eric Davis was not in the

472

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:24,900

state of Nevada on the day that those

473

00:24:29,870 --> 00:24:27,600

notes were supposedly taken down what if

474

00:24:33,049 --> 00:24:29,880

it could be proved 100 that Admiral

475

00:24:36,770 --> 00:24:33,059

Wilson was not in the state of Nevada or

476

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:36,780

anywhere near that EG and G building

477

00:24:40,730 --> 00:24:38,640

on the date that these notes were

478

00:24:43,310 --> 00:24:40,740

supposed to be taken then the entire

479

00:24:45,470 --> 00:24:43,320

story will fall to [h__h] but the garbage

480

00:24:47,630 --> 00:24:45,480

Peddlers won't apologize for pushing it

481

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,640

for years how much money

482

00:24:52,490 --> 00:24:49,919

has Ross goldthart Made pushing this

483

00:24:55,250 --> 00:24:52,500

garbage right it's in his books and some

484

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:55,260

of his other projects how much money

485

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:57,600

has Richard Dolan made pushing this

486

00:25:03,770 --> 00:25:00,480

garbage Story how much money has Project

487

00:25:07,730 --> 00:25:03,780

Unity made and by the way this dumbass

488

00:25:10,430 --> 00:25:07,740

Project Unity was trying to

489

00:25:13,010 --> 00:25:10,440

I I'm still a little unclear he's

490

00:25:14,330 --> 00:25:13,020

trying to block the release of these

491

00:25:16,789 --> 00:25:14,340

other notes

492

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:16,799

from Okie Shannon

493

00:25:21,770 --> 00:25:19,679

somehow and encourage people to get

494

00:25:25,730 --> 00:25:21,780

behind his paywall where you can read

495

00:25:28,789 --> 00:25:25,740

them but luckily uh the truth prevails

496

00:25:30,649 --> 00:25:28,799

and people have put them in other places

497

00:25:32,450 --> 00:25:30,659

on the internet you don't have to pay

498

00:25:34,850 --> 00:25:32,460

that idiot

499

00:25:37,549 --> 00:25:34,860

the garbage pedaling idiot and by the

500

00:25:41,090 --> 00:25:37,559

way this Project Unity guy is from

501
00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:41,100
England and he is a garbage Peddler UFO

502
00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:42,720
[h__\h]

503
00:25:49,850 --> 00:25:47,279
um and he is a echo chamber for the

504
00:25:51,950 --> 00:25:49,860
stupid people like Ross Colter Richard

505
00:25:54,649 --> 00:25:51,960
Dolan and all these other garbage

506
00:25:58,490 --> 00:25:54,659
Peddlers he's one of their

507
00:26:01,370 --> 00:25:58,500
butt lickens Project Unity is a UFO

508
00:26:02,570 --> 00:26:01,380
celebrity huckster butt lickens that's

509
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:02,580
his job

510
00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:06,000
is to lick the buttoholes of people like

511
00:26:12,710 --> 00:26:08,640
Ross Colter people like Richard Dolan

512
00:26:14,090 --> 00:26:12,720
and other people pushing garbage fake

513
00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,100

stories

514

00:26:19,310 --> 00:26:17,279

and he has the discernment of a mentally

515

00:26:21,890 --> 00:26:19,320

disabled man

516

00:26:24,230 --> 00:26:21,900

from what I've seen so

517

00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:24,240

I have been uh

518

00:26:30,049 --> 00:26:26,880

you know honestly I think that he is so

519

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:30,059

low IQ this

520

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:32,880

show hosts from Project Unity he is so

521

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:36,559

low IQ that he is probably borderline

522

00:26:44,750 --> 00:26:41,279

uh you know mentally impaired he has to

523

00:26:47,330 --> 00:26:44,760

be because he's just too stupid to be a

524

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:47,340

normal walking around average man of

525

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:48,720

intelligence do you know what I mean

526

00:26:53,570 --> 00:26:51,360

like there's something off there so I

527

00:26:55,970 --> 00:26:53,580

have tried to be kind and not go after

528

00:26:58,970 --> 00:26:55,980

that guy too much because I believe that

529

00:27:01,730 --> 00:26:58,980

he is mentally impaired based on some

530

00:27:05,630 --> 00:27:01,740

things that I have seen him push

531

00:27:07,730 --> 00:27:05,640

and we also have to let's let's show you

532

00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:07,740

for an example some of the things that

533

00:27:14,570 --> 00:27:10,799

Project Unity has pushed as true stories

534

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:14,580

and we'll get an education into just how

535

00:27:19,370 --> 00:27:16,320

stupid this man is

536

00:27:27,409 --> 00:27:23,269

this man posted pictures of that someone

537

00:27:29,690 --> 00:27:27,419

took from inside a Bob Lazar Area 51

538

00:27:33,470 --> 00:27:29,700

model

539

00:27:35,990 --> 00:27:33,480

and claimed that they were real

540

00:27:38,510 --> 00:27:36,000

Project Unity here says the story behind

541

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:38,520

these images will be explained soon when

542

00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:41,279

my interview with Johnny Enoch goes up

543

00:27:46,730 --> 00:27:44,159

these images and others challenge my

544

00:27:48,830 --> 00:27:46,740

skepticism profoundly but the story

545

00:27:50,810 --> 00:27:48,840

behind it has made me think that these

546

00:27:54,169 --> 00:27:50,820

could actually be real and of course

547

00:27:57,769 --> 00:27:54,179

Johnny Enoch was a UFO huckster who

548

00:28:01,909 --> 00:27:57,779

essentially took pictures from inside a

549

00:28:04,490 --> 00:28:01,919

Bob Lazar Area 51 sport model model and

550

00:28:07,490 --> 00:28:04,500

people have matched up these images it's

551
00:28:10,730 --> 00:28:07,500
100 percent pictures taken inside a

552
00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:10,740
goddamn model but this idiot was doing

553
00:28:15,710 --> 00:28:12,720
interviews with the guy who took the

554
00:28:17,330 --> 00:28:15,720
pictures telling people this this these

555
00:28:21,710 --> 00:28:17,340
pictures are real these could actually

556
00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:21,720
be real this challenged my normally very

557
00:28:28,370 --> 00:28:25,679
critic skepticism he's not a skeptic

558
00:28:31,130 --> 00:28:28,380
my God he believed that these images

559
00:28:33,110 --> 00:28:31,140
were real pictures of inside an alien

560
00:28:35,330 --> 00:28:33,120
spacecraft and this is a real image of

561
00:28:38,690 --> 00:28:35,340
an alien

562
00:28:41,450 --> 00:28:38,700
Bruce R Fenton says it was apparently uh

563
00:28:43,549 --> 00:28:41,460

photos of a model of the alleged Lazar

564

00:28:45,470 --> 00:28:43,559

saucers unfortunately

565

00:28:47,330 --> 00:28:45,480

I don't know how you say that but Duke

566

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:47,340

we'll just call him Duke I've been

567

00:28:53,690 --> 00:28:49,919

hearing that for months Jay ignored me

568

00:28:56,810 --> 00:28:53,700

months all he had to do is take the uh

569

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:56,820

10 seconds out of his day and say that

570

00:29:02,090 --> 00:29:00,000

I felt extremely disrespected he could

571

00:29:06,970 --> 00:29:02,100

have even said hey man I don't want to

572

00:29:12,529 --> 00:29:09,769

satanic says because they are fake and

573

00:29:15,409 --> 00:29:12,539

he knows it just like he had an Insider

574

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,419

in the UAP TF

575

00:29:20,990 --> 00:29:18,960

his dumb a actually believed it was

576

00:29:24,830 --> 00:29:21,000

legit because he's so gullible this is

577

00:29:28,190 --> 00:29:24,840

how gullible Project Unity is

578

00:29:30,409 --> 00:29:28,200

and now you may understand why I've been

579

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,419

careful to criticize him because I

580

00:29:33,529 --> 00:29:32,159

really think that he is like a little

581

00:29:37,070 --> 00:29:33,539

mentally

582

00:29:41,450 --> 00:29:37,080

not there a little uh

583

00:29:43,070 --> 00:29:41,460

uh impaired mentally as a human and I

584

00:29:45,769 --> 00:29:43,080

don't want to make fun of somebody that

585

00:29:47,630 --> 00:29:45,779

you know maybe borderline Mr or whatever

586

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:47,640

you want to call it

587

00:29:52,810 --> 00:29:49,440

but anybody that would believe that

588

00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:52,820

these may be real I think has a real

589

00:29:59,210 --> 00:29:55,919

cognitive problem they have they have

590

00:30:02,990 --> 00:29:59,220

something wrong in their brain to even

591

00:30:07,310 --> 00:30:03,000

entertain that these may be real

592

00:30:09,769 --> 00:30:07,320

I I just don't get it and of course uh

593

00:30:12,409 --> 00:30:09,779

my only interaction with Project Unity

594

00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:12,419

when he was going to interview Ross

595

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,120

Coulter about his latest remember the

596

00:30:19,730 --> 00:30:17,279

big Bluff where Ross Colter basically

597

00:30:21,230 --> 00:30:19,740

said we have conclusive proof of alien

598

00:30:23,450 --> 00:30:21,240

technology

599

00:30:25,549 --> 00:30:23,460

right in all the trailers they had

600

00:30:29,870 --> 00:30:25,559

conclusive proof

601
00:30:33,169 --> 00:30:29,880
of alien technology on earth right so I

602
00:30:35,450 --> 00:30:33,179
asked him to ask him why did he lie in

603
00:30:37,190 --> 00:30:35,460
the trailers and of course I got

604
00:30:39,769 --> 00:30:37,200
crickets and he didn't answer any of

605
00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:39,779
those questions he did what he always

606
00:30:47,210 --> 00:30:42,240
does with these UFO celebrity hucksters

607
00:30:51,470 --> 00:30:47,220
he did the UFO circle jerk and sat there

608
00:30:54,289 --> 00:30:51,480
and let Ross call third just spew more

609
00:30:56,750 --> 00:30:54,299
lies and more garbage

610
00:30:59,870 --> 00:30:56,760
and by the way

611
00:31:02,269 --> 00:30:59,880
this guy not only tried to Pedal this

612
00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:02,279
garbage he has peddled the Wilson

613
00:31:08,930 --> 00:31:05,760

documents the stupid sphere story from

614

00:31:12,049 --> 00:31:08,940

Ross Colter right and

615

00:31:14,690 --> 00:31:12,059

over us call thirds garbage he helps him

616

00:31:20,990 --> 00:31:18,830

he is a BS amplifier you got somebody

617

00:31:25,630 --> 00:31:21,000

that's got some BS come on into my show

618

00:31:29,630 --> 00:31:25,640

and I will help you amplify your BS

619

00:31:32,930 --> 00:31:29,640

Project Unity is absolutely

620

00:31:36,169 --> 00:31:32,940

a disinformation agent he is actively

621

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:36,179

helping to push fake stories into the

622

00:31:42,649 --> 00:31:39,840

UFO Community he is actively engaged in

623

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:42,659

pushing fake stories with fake

624

00:31:47,570 --> 00:31:45,840

information with fake evidence into the

625

00:31:51,049 --> 00:31:47,580

UFO community

626

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,059

and I love how he had a post recently

627

00:31:57,889 --> 00:31:54,240

about disinformation in the UFO

628

00:32:00,649 --> 00:31:57,899

Community he is the disinformation in

629

00:32:03,470 --> 00:32:00,659

the UFO Community why doesn't it grow a

630

00:32:07,130 --> 00:32:03,480

set of balls and ask Ross Colter why he

631

00:32:09,649 --> 00:32:07,140

lied in all of his promos right why

632

00:32:13,970 --> 00:32:09,659

doesn't he grow a set of balls and do

633

00:32:16,730 --> 00:32:13,980

some real investigatory work is this his

634

00:32:19,549 --> 00:32:16,740

idea of investigating a story somebody

635

00:32:23,149 --> 00:32:19,559

sent him pictures of inside a model and

636

00:32:25,549 --> 00:32:23,159

he was all ready he was ready friends

637

00:32:28,490 --> 00:32:25,559

everybody jumped the gun he was ready to

638

00:32:30,769 --> 00:32:28,500

run with this fake story over here

639

00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:30,779

but he got called out on it and people

640

00:32:37,850 --> 00:32:34,320

compared the pictures to the area 51 you

641

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:37,860

know sport model Bob Lazar model and

642

00:32:42,049 --> 00:32:39,120

then suddenly

643

00:32:44,690 --> 00:32:42,059

he pulled the story and he deleted all

644

00:32:48,049 --> 00:32:44,700

the tweets the coward why didn't you

645

00:32:49,850 --> 00:32:48,059

leave these tweets up Project Unity

646

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,860

why didn't you leave these up if this is

647

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:52,080

what you really believed is it because

648

00:32:59,450 --> 00:32:55,679

maybe this makes you look childish maybe

649

00:33:02,510 --> 00:32:59,460

this makes you look stupid maybe this

650

00:33:06,889 --> 00:33:02,520

makes you look like the gullible fool

651

00:33:11,810 --> 00:33:06,899

that you are Project Unity

652

00:33:14,750 --> 00:33:11,820

and why are you trying to uh put

653

00:33:16,669 --> 00:33:14,760

notes that you don't own behind your

654

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:16,679

paywall so people have to join your

655

00:33:23,149 --> 00:33:19,679

patreon to read them is it because

656

00:33:28,430 --> 00:33:23,159

you're a UFO [h__h] is that why I think

657

00:33:30,350 --> 00:33:28,440

so you are a one of you are one of the

658

00:33:34,909 --> 00:33:30,360

epidemic

659

00:33:37,490 --> 00:33:34,919

of UFO gold diggers

660

00:33:38,269 --> 00:33:37,500

and here's another thing that pisses me

661

00:33:42,350 --> 00:33:38,279

off

662

00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:42,360

Project Unity why don't you get out of

663

00:33:48,169 --> 00:33:46,559

American or United States ufology why

664

00:33:50,810 --> 00:33:48,179

don't you cover what's going on in

665

00:33:54,049 --> 00:33:50,820

England and leave the United States to

666

00:33:56,450 --> 00:33:54,059

people who live here right no you're

667

00:33:59,330 --> 00:33:56,460

going to come here from England and suck

668

00:34:01,430 --> 00:33:59,340

money away from the American show hosts

669

00:34:04,610 --> 00:34:01,440

who deserve the money

670

00:34:07,130 --> 00:34:04,620

who do real investigative work who ask

671

00:34:11,450 --> 00:34:07,140

hard questions and don't just amplify

672

00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:11,460

and help spread disinformation like you

673

00:34:14,930 --> 00:34:12,240

do

674

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:14,940

maybe he's a CIA guy they love English

675

00:34:20,270 --> 00:34:17,040

guys for some reason somebody told me

676
00:34:22,849 --> 00:34:20,280
that I don't know why that is but

677
00:34:26,629 --> 00:34:22,859
apparently

678
00:34:29,389 --> 00:34:26,639
is from England why are so many idiots

679
00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:29,399
from England coming here and spreading

680
00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:32,399
garbage fake information with garbage

681
00:34:39,050 --> 00:34:35,760
fake people garbage fake UFO celebrities

682
00:34:40,849 --> 00:34:39,060
garbage fake stories garbage fake

683
00:34:47,810 --> 00:34:40,859
evidence

684
00:34:50,030 --> 00:34:47,820
coward and he's in on it

685
00:34:52,609 --> 00:34:50,040
here's the evidence that he's in on it

686
00:34:53,710 --> 00:34:52,619
when Ross colthorpe

687
00:34:55,250 --> 00:34:53,720
um

688
00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,260

lied

689

00:35:02,089 --> 00:34:57,599

and I'm going to say that Ross coldthart

690

00:35:05,570 --> 00:35:02,099

lied lied through his teeth in his

691

00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,580

promos for a YouTube video which by the

692

00:35:10,430 --> 00:35:07,920

way is against YouTube's terms of

693

00:35:13,069 --> 00:35:10,440

service you can't lie in your YouTube

694

00:35:14,930 --> 00:35:13,079

promos to get people to click on

695

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:14,940

something tell them that you have

696

00:35:21,950 --> 00:35:17,599

conclusive proof of alien technology

697

00:35:25,490 --> 00:35:21,960

when you don't he don't he didn't have

698

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:25,500

any proof he made that [h__h] up he made

699

00:35:30,050 --> 00:35:27,119

it all up

700

00:35:34,010 --> 00:35:30,060

and who helped him push that garbage

701
00:35:36,770 --> 00:35:34,020
piece Project Unity Project Unity was

702
00:35:40,670 --> 00:35:36,780
all in helping Ross colthorpe lie to

703
00:35:43,130 --> 00:35:40,680
everyone good job good job

704
00:35:45,410 --> 00:35:43,140
so uh

705
00:35:46,910 --> 00:35:45,420
we're gonna take a look here

706
00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:46,920
at

707
00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:48,480
some proof

708
00:35:55,210 --> 00:35:51,839
that Ross cold Thor lied in his

709
00:35:57,170 --> 00:35:55,220
promotional material for that piece

710
00:36:00,410 --> 00:35:57,180
and that

711
00:36:03,050 --> 00:36:00,420
and we know it's established fact that

712
00:36:05,210 --> 00:36:03,060
Project Unity didn't ask him why he lied

713
00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:05,220

in the promos even though many people

714

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:08,400

wanted him to ask why he lied in the

715

00:36:16,130 --> 00:36:12,240

promos he didn't do that why would this

716

00:36:19,370 --> 00:36:16,140

man not ask him about the proof of alien

717

00:36:20,510 --> 00:36:19,380

technology that he promised everyone in

718

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,520

the promo

719

00:36:26,030 --> 00:36:23,040

why would he not ask him why he lied

720

00:36:29,089 --> 00:36:26,040

right I don't understand

721

00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:29,099

I don't understand how this works right

722

00:36:34,130 --> 00:36:31,200

I don't understand how any of this works

723

00:36:38,450 --> 00:36:35,810

so

724

00:36:40,910 --> 00:36:38,460

let's take a look friends

725

00:36:44,089 --> 00:36:40,920

let's take a look at the promises that

726

00:36:46,849 --> 00:36:44,099

Ross Made and remember right after these

727

00:36:49,250 --> 00:36:46,859

promos were released Project Unity was

728

00:36:52,069 --> 00:36:49,260

there to help him

729

00:36:53,450 --> 00:36:52,079

get people to click on this click bait

730

00:36:55,790 --> 00:36:53,460

garbage

731

00:36:59,630 --> 00:36:55,800

let's get into it friends here's the

732

00:37:00,770 --> 00:36:59,640

proof that Project Unity is a UFO gold

733

00:37:04,370 --> 00:37:00,780

digger

734

00:37:06,050 --> 00:37:04,380

if he was serious about the truth he

735

00:37:08,510 --> 00:37:06,060

would have asked Ross about this but he

736

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:08,520

didn't he sat there like a dummy and

737

00:37:12,650 --> 00:37:10,800

gave him the circle jerk

738

00:37:14,569 --> 00:37:12,660

here's what Ross Colter promised

739

00:37:20,210 --> 00:37:14,579

everybody in the promo right before he

740

00:37:25,310 --> 00:37:23,450

and can I just say you know um even

741

00:37:27,170 --> 00:37:25,320

though I'm not entirely comfortable at

742

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,180

times with the way they sensationalize

743

00:37:31,250 --> 00:37:28,800

in their promos because I thought the

744

00:37:34,430 --> 00:37:31,260

promos for our story were Ted over the

745

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:34,440

top at times what you're seeing here is

746

00:37:38,750 --> 00:37:36,720

momentous you think that's alien

747

00:37:41,569 --> 00:37:38,760

technology yes I'd have thought the

748

00:37:44,270 --> 00:37:41,579

promos for our story were a tad over the

749

00:37:47,390 --> 00:37:44,280

top we have new conclusive proof

750

00:37:51,609 --> 00:37:47,400

testable evidence of alien technology

751

00:37:54,530 --> 00:37:51,619

and over the top at times

752

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,540

is it possible to exceed the speed of

753

00:38:00,290 --> 00:37:56,640

light the answer is yes the biggest

754

00:38:04,190 --> 00:38:00,300

Discovery in human history promos for a

755

00:38:07,370 --> 00:38:04,200

story word Ted over the top new evidence

756

00:38:10,010 --> 00:38:07,380

that has to be seen to be believed seven

757

00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:10,020

news Spotlight someday on seven and

758

00:38:16,930 --> 00:38:13,680

seven plus I'm not entirely comfortable

759

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:16,940

at times with the way they

760

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:20,160

sensationalize and their promos because

761

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:24,000

I thought the promos for our story were

762

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:38,270

that's not a tad over the top that's

763

00:38:44,930 --> 00:38:42,000

lying we have conclusive proof of alien

764

00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:44,940

technology the greatest discovery in

765

00:38:50,270 --> 00:38:47,599

human history that's not over

766

00:38:53,569 --> 00:38:50,280

sensationalizing that's lying to people

767

00:38:56,089 --> 00:38:53,579

and Project Unity let him lie

768

00:38:59,150 --> 00:38:56,099

right because Ross Colter is another

769

00:39:02,089 --> 00:38:59,160

coward who won't do real interviews just

770

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:02,099

like Lou Elizondo Ross Colter won't come

771

00:39:08,450 --> 00:39:06,000

to a show where the host is skeptical or

772

00:39:10,730 --> 00:39:08,460

has real questions he will only go to

773

00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:10,740

the UFO Circle jerkers and isn't it

774

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:13,440

funny we've got two foreigners now one

775

00:39:19,130 --> 00:39:16,079

Australian dummy and one English dummy

776

00:39:21,430 --> 00:39:19,140

in the form of Project Unity

777

00:39:24,290 --> 00:39:21,440

both

778

00:39:28,210 --> 00:39:24,300

collaborating together and colluding

779

00:39:30,829 --> 00:39:28,220

together to push fake false information

780

00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:30,839

into the United States

781

00:39:37,390 --> 00:39:34,079

why are two foreign Nationals pushing

782

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:37,400

100 percent provably fake information

783

00:39:42,890 --> 00:39:40,560

into the United States and into the UFO

784

00:39:46,670 --> 00:39:42,900

community

785

00:39:51,470 --> 00:39:46,680

why are two foreign Nationals allowed

786

00:39:57,710 --> 00:39:54,109

because that's what this is when you

787

00:40:00,410 --> 00:39:57,720

tell people you have conclusive proof of

788

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:00,420

alien technology

789

00:40:04,670 --> 00:40:03,599

CR see our new Mini documentary on

790

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,680

YouTube

791

00:40:08,930 --> 00:40:06,480

and by the way I haven't checked but

792

00:40:11,930 --> 00:40:08,940

they've made tens of thousands of

793

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:11,940

dollars pushing this whole fake thing

794

00:40:16,849 --> 00:40:14,880

and Project Unity helped them push this

795

00:40:19,970 --> 00:40:16,859

whole fake thing and Project Unity

796

00:40:22,370 --> 00:40:19,980

colluded with him there's no other

797

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,380

explanation and this is my opinion of

798

00:40:26,810 --> 00:40:24,960

course but I'm entitled to it because a

799

00:40:30,349 --> 00:40:26,820

real show host

800

00:40:32,810 --> 00:40:30,359

who wasn't a UFO gold digger

801
00:40:35,770 --> 00:40:32,820
would have asked Ross Colter why did you

802
00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:35,780
lie why did you lie

803
00:40:41,870 --> 00:40:39,359
in your promos and Ross Colter did the

804
00:40:44,089 --> 00:40:41,880
whole back pedal thing after the piece

805
00:40:47,329 --> 00:40:44,099
came out and everybody saw that he lied

806
00:40:51,530 --> 00:40:47,339
in his promos by the way where is team

807
00:40:53,569 --> 00:40:51,540
YouTube when a foreign entity in the

808
00:40:55,970 --> 00:40:53,579
form of an Australian television news

809
00:40:58,670 --> 00:40:55,980
station I couldn't get away with that

810
00:41:01,069 --> 00:40:58,680
that's deceptive practices I would lose

811
00:41:03,530 --> 00:41:01,079
my YouTube channel if I made a fake

812
00:41:05,630 --> 00:41:03,540
promo promising conclusive proof of

813
00:41:08,690 --> 00:41:05,640

alien technology

814

00:41:11,450 --> 00:41:08,700

and then there was no proof of anything

815

00:41:13,370 --> 00:41:11,460

in the actual piece I was pointing

816

00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:13,380

people to click on

817

00:41:17,930 --> 00:41:16,079

I would lose my YouTube channel why does

818

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:17,940

Australia News 7 get to keep their

819

00:41:22,849 --> 00:41:20,160

YouTube channel when they clearly use

820

00:41:25,490 --> 00:41:22,859

deceptive practices when they clearly

821

00:41:28,490 --> 00:41:25,500

lied in their promos and I've heard all

822

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:28,500

the bull excuses of the supporters of

823

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,160

this Australian idiot oh uh he didn't do

824

00:41:36,410 --> 00:41:34,560

that the the news he said the news

825

00:41:39,170 --> 00:41:36,420

station over sensationalized you know

826

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:39,180

what then you quit you've resign you

827

00:41:44,089 --> 00:41:41,520

have ethics and morality you don't let

828

00:41:46,550 --> 00:41:44,099

them use your face and your voice and by

829

00:41:48,069 --> 00:41:46,560

the way he stood there like a dummy

830

00:41:52,130 --> 00:41:48,079

reading

831

00:41:53,930 --> 00:41:52,140

and recording the voiceover for that

832

00:41:56,510 --> 00:41:53,940

promo where he was lying to everybody

833

00:41:59,390 --> 00:41:56,520

but everybody's going to somehow absolve

834

00:42:02,450 --> 00:41:59,400

him of any responsibility of lying to

835

00:42:04,970 --> 00:42:02,460

everybody no you don't get to just

836

00:42:08,990 --> 00:42:04,980

squirm out of it you stood there and

837

00:42:11,390 --> 00:42:09,000

read the text of the promo lying to

838

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,400

everyone if you were not ethically

839

00:42:16,609 --> 00:42:13,680

immorally okay with that you should have

840

00:42:19,310 --> 00:42:16,619

told your bosses I'm not going to lie in

841

00:42:21,890 --> 00:42:19,320

the promo for this piece it's too much

842

00:42:24,530 --> 00:42:21,900

but he didn't do that he stood there

843

00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:24,540

taking that check right he gets a check

844

00:42:30,589 --> 00:42:27,780

every week from news 7. and his job is

845

00:42:33,650 --> 00:42:30,599

making UFO garbage stories for stupid

846

00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:33,660

Americans apparently let's look at more

847

00:42:37,849 --> 00:42:35,520

proof that he lied in those promos

848

00:42:39,490 --> 00:42:37,859

friends

849

00:42:45,050 --> 00:42:39,500

um

850

00:42:50,089 --> 00:42:45,060

uh uh I I probably would be more

851
00:42:51,890 --> 00:42:50,099
cautious about in terms of how we

852
00:42:55,569 --> 00:42:51,900
presented

853
00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:55,579
is the sphere story

854
00:43:02,750 --> 00:42:59,760
uh for the simple fact that we just

855
00:43:04,030 --> 00:43:02,760
don't know yet with the release or

856
00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:04,040
recent

857
00:43:11,210 --> 00:43:08,160
non-human technology we have new

858
00:43:14,510 --> 00:43:11,220
conclusive proof testable evidence of

859
00:43:18,829 --> 00:43:14,520
alien technology frankly

860
00:43:21,650 --> 00:43:18,839
lost a lot of people want us to say yeah

861
00:43:25,849 --> 00:43:21,660
it's alien technology

862
00:43:28,849 --> 00:43:25,859
we're not going to say that we have new

863
00:43:31,970 --> 00:43:28,859

conclusive proof testable evidence of

864

00:43:34,910 --> 00:43:31,980

alien technology this renowned scientist

865

00:43:38,569 --> 00:43:34,920

confirms it all whilst a lot of people

866

00:43:40,250 --> 00:43:38,579

want us to say yeah it's alien

867

00:43:44,650 --> 00:43:40,260

technology

868

00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:44,660

we're not going to say that because

869

00:43:52,010 --> 00:43:48,960

that terrible danger we have new

870

00:43:55,130 --> 00:43:52,020

conclusive proof testable evidence of

871

00:43:59,690 --> 00:43:55,140

alien technology a lot of people want us

872

00:44:03,470 --> 00:43:59,700

to say yeah it's alien technology

873

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,480

we're not going to say that alien

874

00:44:09,710 --> 00:44:05,760

technology this renowned scientist

875

00:44:12,650 --> 00:44:09,720

confirms it all we're not going to say

876

00:44:15,710 --> 00:44:12,660

that a new conclusive proof testable

877

00:44:19,010 --> 00:44:15,720

evidence of alien technology this

878

00:44:22,190 --> 00:44:19,020

renowned scientist confirms it all we're

879

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:22,200

not going to say that uh through the

880

00:44:29,170 --> 00:44:25,920

simple fact that we just don't know yet

881

00:44:36,930 --> 00:44:29,180

with the release or recent

882

00:44:55,790 --> 00:44:50,850

[Laughter]

883

00:45:00,290 --> 00:44:57,829

and there we have it and by the way I

884

00:45:02,450 --> 00:45:00,300

did see this comment Nick Manser says

885

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:02,460

YouTube is global why does he think it's

886

00:45:09,530 --> 00:45:06,240

just the US no they are shoveling

887

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:09,540

fake information into the conversation

888

00:45:15,069 --> 00:45:12,240

uh and all the stories that they're

889

00:45:17,390 --> 00:45:15,079

pushing involve the United States

890

00:45:19,609 --> 00:45:17,400

Witnesses right he came over to the

891

00:45:21,170 --> 00:45:19,619

United States talking to Michio Kaku he

892

00:45:23,630 --> 00:45:21,180

came over to the United States talking

893

00:45:26,030 --> 00:45:23,640

to the steel ball guy he came over to

894

00:45:28,370 --> 00:45:26,040

the United States talking to Gary Nolan

895

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:28,380

and he's a foreign National and he's

896

00:45:32,690 --> 00:45:30,079

pushing fake information

897

00:45:34,849 --> 00:45:32,700

largely marketed at United States

898

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:34,859

citizens

899

00:45:43,069 --> 00:45:39,359

so that's why I said that uh yeah

900

00:45:45,290 --> 00:45:43,079

and uh so listen

901
00:45:46,730 --> 00:45:45,300
I've got one more thing to share on this

902
00:45:50,809 --> 00:45:46,740
uh

903
00:45:52,990 --> 00:45:50,819
nail Project Unity who by the way signed

904
00:45:55,790 --> 00:45:53,000
off on Ross Colt lying to everybody

905
00:45:59,150 --> 00:45:55,800
didn't even bother to ask him why he

906
00:46:02,510 --> 00:45:59,160
lied in those promos on that piece is

907
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:02,520
now trying to block the release of these

908
00:46:07,010 --> 00:46:05,040
notes because he apparently from my

909
00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:07,020
understanding has him behind a paywall

910
00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:09,599
grant Cameron was going to release them

911
00:46:15,170 --> 00:46:12,240
and says on Twitter Project Unity has

912
00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:15,180
now blocked the Shannon release

913
00:46:20,210 --> 00:46:17,760

he says that's not true at all

914

00:46:22,190 --> 00:46:20,220

now it's still unclear What's Happening

915

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:22,200

Here

916

00:46:27,410 --> 00:46:25,440

uh strafe Wilson says kid you see the

917

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,420

difference he discovered ce5 and it's

918

00:46:31,550 --> 00:46:29,520

all warm milk and cookies from here for

919

00:46:34,670 --> 00:46:31,560

the poor wee boy tantrums and thumb

920

00:46:37,730 --> 00:46:34,680

sucking unfortunately a big fan of

921

00:46:41,809 --> 00:46:37,740

greedy Greer that's another person who

922

00:46:48,050 --> 00:46:44,990

Project Unity helps all of the UFO

923

00:46:50,450 --> 00:46:48,060

gold diggers all those UFO celebrities

924

00:46:53,569 --> 00:46:50,460

pushing fake false information like Dr

925

00:46:57,050 --> 00:46:53,579

Stephen Greer like uh

926
00:47:01,010 --> 00:46:57,060
apparently this Ross colthard and others

927
00:47:04,010 --> 00:47:01,020
he's on board with helping right

928
00:47:09,170 --> 00:47:07,250
and designation UAP says I did find it

929
00:47:11,990 --> 00:47:09,180
amusing that on the video that came out

930
00:47:14,270 --> 00:47:12,000
with him interviewing Okie as soon as it

931
00:47:16,550 --> 00:47:14,280
started the promo bar for patreon came

932
00:47:20,770 --> 00:47:16,560
on always surprising me that it's all

933
00:47:24,109 --> 00:47:20,780
about the monies on this important one

934
00:47:26,270 --> 00:47:24,119
then of course we have uh king milk milk

935
00:47:28,130 --> 00:47:26,280
fart

936
00:47:29,690 --> 00:47:28,140
great

937
00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,700
and uh

938
00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,920

here's Project Unity saying we are so

939

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,599

much stronger when we work as a team

940

00:47:38,089 --> 00:47:35,760

wish more researchers understood this

941

00:47:40,490 --> 00:47:38,099

instead of maintaining a territorial

942

00:47:42,530 --> 00:47:40,500

corner well

943

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,540

um I'm not maintaining any territorial

944

00:47:47,150 --> 00:47:44,640

Corner in fact you're welcome to come

945

00:47:49,790 --> 00:47:47,160

here and answer for why you're being a

946

00:47:52,370 --> 00:47:49,800

UFO Gold Digger and trying to gain

947

00:47:54,770 --> 00:47:52,380

exclusive rights to these notes that you

948

00:47:56,690 --> 00:47:54,780

don't own and put them behind a pay wall

949

00:47:59,630 --> 00:47:56,700

and tell everybody to join your patreon

950

00:47:59,640 --> 00:48:06,530

thank you

951
00:48:10,730 --> 00:48:09,109
before Grant Cameron said okie Shannon

952
00:48:14,450 --> 00:48:10,740
notes have been cleared

953
00:48:20,569 --> 00:48:14,460
this Nicole zakak and I will go live

954
00:48:31,010 --> 00:48:22,730
yeah and people are going to Twitter to

955
00:48:36,170 --> 00:48:33,650
to be honest after watching the okishani

956
00:48:38,150 --> 00:48:36,180
interview and then re-reading the Wilson

957
00:48:40,069 --> 00:48:38,160
document notes like I still can't see

958
00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:40,079
how Shannon's stating that Wilson called

959
00:48:45,470 --> 00:48:43,440
him Reed Davis proves that anything else

960
00:48:47,530 --> 00:48:45,480
stated in the notes was actually said by

961
00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:47,540
Wilson or that the meeting ever happened

962
00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:50,640
that's all we have we have okishanan

963
00:48:55,130 --> 00:48:53,040

saying that Tom Wilson once asked me if

964

00:48:58,490 --> 00:48:55,140

Eric Davis was trustworthy

965

00:49:00,050 --> 00:48:58,500

and the people are now reaching the

966

00:49:02,329 --> 00:49:00,060

people that believe these stupid Wilson

967

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:02,339

notes are now reaching and saying that

968

00:49:06,829 --> 00:49:04,079

must mean they're true

969

00:49:08,690 --> 00:49:06,839

did them it's mental gymnastics this is

970

00:49:11,809 --> 00:49:08,700

what these people have to do

971

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:11,819

uh they have to connect a bunch of dots

972

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:18,890

it's ridiculous

973

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:23,040

so uh we're gonna go to another UFO Gold

974

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:25,920

Digger and that would be third phase of

975

00:49:31,250 --> 00:49:28,079

moon you know the guys that make like

976
00:49:33,290 --> 00:49:31,260
500 a video pushing totally fake UFOs

977
00:49:34,849 --> 00:49:33,300
right great

978
00:49:37,370 --> 00:49:34,859
great

979
00:49:38,690 --> 00:49:37,380
um but on Project Unity I will say that

980
00:49:40,670 --> 00:49:38,700
I believe that there's a Road to

981
00:49:42,349 --> 00:49:40,680
Redemption for any everybody maybe he's

982
00:49:44,510 --> 00:49:42,359
just too stuck on the believer's side

983
00:49:46,910 --> 00:49:44,520
that's why when people send them fake

984
00:49:48,589 --> 00:49:46,920
hokey pictures he wants to run and tell

985
00:49:50,450 --> 00:49:48,599
everybody it's a true story these real

986
00:49:52,970 --> 00:49:50,460
pictures of aliens and real pictures of

987
00:49:55,309 --> 00:49:52,980
inside an alien spacecraft and maybe

988
00:49:58,430 --> 00:49:55,319

that's why he doesn't ask critical

989

00:50:01,130 --> 00:49:58,440

questions of people who are literally

990

00:50:02,690 --> 00:50:01,140

lying to us in their promotional

991

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:02,700

materials

992

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:05,280

or he doesn't ask critical questions of

993

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:07,200

people like Stephen Greer who were

994

00:50:11,630 --> 00:50:10,079

running around telling everybody that he

995

00:50:13,970 --> 00:50:11,640

went on a secret mission with Billy

996

00:50:15,710 --> 00:50:13,980

Gibbons to an underground base where

997

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,720

they had alien technology that could

998

00:50:22,010 --> 00:50:18,000

regrow limbs I never heard him ask

999

00:50:24,589 --> 00:50:22,020

Stephen Greer about that garbage pedaled

1000

00:50:27,230 --> 00:50:24,599

story right

1001

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:27,240

you know I try to be fair but this guy

1002

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:29,280

is a bad actor

1003

00:50:35,569 --> 00:50:32,160

and I don't mean as in he's an actor I

1004

00:50:38,030 --> 00:50:35,579

mean a bad actor as a bad actor he's

1005

00:50:43,010 --> 00:50:38,040

here for the money he has injected

1006

00:50:46,250 --> 00:50:43,020

himself into uh all the stories

1007

00:50:49,130 --> 00:50:46,260

of UFOs in the United States he's not

1008

00:50:52,010 --> 00:50:49,140

from here he doesn't live here

1009

00:50:54,430 --> 00:50:52,020

and quite honestly maybe I am

1010

00:50:58,190 --> 00:50:54,440

territorial because why doesn't he cover

1011

00:51:01,549 --> 00:50:58,200

English UFOs and leave us Americans to

1012

00:51:03,950 --> 00:51:01,559

cover American UFOs right

1013

00:51:07,370 --> 00:51:03,960

and I'm supposed to compete with a guy

1014

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:07,380

who will sit there and you know that's

1015

00:51:12,349 --> 00:51:09,359

how you get the big guests

1016

00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:12,359

let's be very clear some of these big

1017

00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:14,460

guests who will not come here even when

1018

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:16,559

asked won't come here for a reason

1019

00:51:22,609 --> 00:51:19,920

friends because I will question them and

1020

00:51:25,849 --> 00:51:22,619

they're garbage peddled narrative will

1021

00:51:27,109 --> 00:51:25,859

fall apart under scrutiny they won't

1022

00:51:31,069 --> 00:51:27,119

come here

1023

00:51:32,569 --> 00:51:31,079

so they have to use stupid people like

1024

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:32,579

Project Unity

1025

00:51:38,329 --> 00:51:36,720

in order to amplify the the garbage that

1026

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:38,339

they are peddling

1027

00:51:43,309 --> 00:51:41,040

so that's what Project Unity is he's a

1028

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:43,319

gold dig UFO gold digging garbage

1029

00:51:49,730 --> 00:51:47,280

pedaling enabler an amplifier that's

1030

00:51:52,430 --> 00:51:49,740

what his channel is there for that's

1031

00:51:55,849 --> 00:51:52,440

what his function is in this

1032

00:52:00,109 --> 00:51:55,859

that and making as much money off of

1033

00:52:05,030 --> 00:52:02,089

so uh

1034

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:05,040

you know and and be quite honest yeah I

1035

00:52:11,450 --> 00:52:08,160

am getting I'm getting burnt out and I'm

1036

00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:11,460

getting pissed off that all you have to

1037

00:52:17,390 --> 00:52:14,940

do to do you know three times ten times

1038

00:52:19,970 --> 00:52:17,400

a hundred times the subscribers that I

1039

00:52:23,089 --> 00:52:19,980

can do here is be willing to lie to

1040

00:52:25,730 --> 00:52:23,099

people lie by Omission or just swallow

1041

00:52:28,490 --> 00:52:25,740

your pride swallow your ethics swallow

1042

00:52:31,430 --> 00:52:28,500

your morality and any sense of doing the

1043

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:31,440

right thing and help the garbage

1044

00:52:38,030 --> 00:52:35,040

Peddlers pedal their information right

1045

00:52:40,790 --> 00:52:38,040

and and now I for one believe in freedom

1046

00:52:42,349 --> 00:52:40,800

of expression and freedom of speech and

1047

00:52:44,450 --> 00:52:42,359

that everybody should have a place at

1048

00:52:47,089 --> 00:52:44,460

the table but I believe there should be

1049

00:52:49,250 --> 00:52:47,099

people that are Gatekeepers that say

1050

00:52:51,530 --> 00:52:49,260

excuse me you've been caught selling

1051
00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,540
fake garbage many many times you're not

1052
00:52:56,569 --> 00:52:53,040
welcome here anymore

1053
00:52:56,579 --> 00:52:59,990
and circle jerking go

1054
00:53:05,089 --> 00:53:02,150
go like Project Unity

1055
00:53:06,770 --> 00:53:05,099
right now he wants to control notes that

1056
00:53:09,710 --> 00:53:06,780
he doesn't even own and put him behind

1057
00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:09,720
his paywall and not allow Grant Cameron

1058
00:53:14,450 --> 00:53:11,760
or others to release the notes or talk

1059
00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:14,460
about them so that you have to go and

1060
00:53:19,790 --> 00:53:17,520
click on his crappy video

1061
00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:19,800
to get the story or see what's going on

1062
00:53:25,609 --> 00:53:22,559
with that and in a nutshell here's what

1063
00:53:29,870 --> 00:53:28,609

snotes are real are

1064

00:53:32,510 --> 00:53:29,880

now I said

1065

00:53:35,690 --> 00:53:32,520

Admiral Tom Wilson once asked if Eric

1066

00:53:37,609 --> 00:53:35,700

Davis is trustworthy that somehow means

1067

00:53:38,750 --> 00:53:37,619

that all everything in those notes is

1068

00:53:40,910 --> 00:53:38,760

true

1069

00:53:42,410 --> 00:53:40,920

you see the mental gymnastics you see

1070

00:53:44,510 --> 00:53:42,420

what you have to do

1071

00:53:48,530 --> 00:53:44,520

the dots you have to connect the darn

1072

00:53:51,049 --> 00:53:48,540

even there to believe this and to stupid

1073

00:53:54,109 --> 00:53:51,059

people like Project Unity and UFO Joe

1074

00:53:56,450 --> 00:53:54,119

and uh Richard Dolan and others who are

1075

00:53:59,089 --> 00:53:56,460

making by the way all of them making

1076
00:54:00,770 --> 00:53:59,099
thousands of dollars telling people that

1077
00:54:02,809 --> 00:54:00,780
these notes are real without any

1078
00:54:05,569 --> 00:54:02,819
evidence or any conclusive proof they

1079
00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:05,579
are right they're making thousands of

1080
00:54:13,069 --> 00:54:11,329
I'm just disgusting with this whole

1081
00:54:15,770 --> 00:54:13,079
thing and that's how you become

1082
00:54:18,349 --> 00:54:15,780
successful you just push garbage fake

1083
00:54:21,609 --> 00:54:18,359
stories with these notes that even even

1084
00:54:24,890 --> 00:54:21,619
the principal actor the principal person

1085
00:54:27,230 --> 00:54:24,900
in the notes said they're all fake and

1086
00:54:29,450 --> 00:54:27,240
the other guy in the notes can't confirm

1087
00:54:31,370 --> 00:54:29,460
that he wrote them but we're all going

1088
00:54:32,990 --> 00:54:31,380

to make thousands of dollars telling

1089

00:54:34,430 --> 00:54:33,000

everybody that everything in those notes

1090

00:54:36,829 --> 00:54:34,440

is real

1091

00:54:39,230 --> 00:54:36,839

and this is the problem with this whole

1092

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:39,240

thing this is how you become successful

1093

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,000

throw your ethics in the garbage Like

1094

00:54:47,870 --> 00:54:44,480

Richard Dolan interviewing dead people

1095

00:54:51,230 --> 00:54:47,880

right or taking part in the Roswell

1096

00:54:52,190 --> 00:54:51,240

slides hoax right and everybody just

1097

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,200

forget

1098

00:54:56,750 --> 00:54:54,240

that he scammed people how many times

1099

00:54:59,210 --> 00:54:56,760

with fake stories right and by the way

1100

00:55:00,890 --> 00:54:59,220

Richard Dolan why isn't anybody

1101
00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:00,900
commenting on the fact that Richard

1102
00:55:07,609 --> 00:55:03,359
Dolan has a child rapist

1103
00:55:09,710 --> 00:55:07,619
working with and for him at kgra why

1104
00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:09,720
won't Richard Dolan comment on the fact

1105
00:55:18,049 --> 00:55:12,480
that he works with a child rapist to

1106
00:55:24,290 --> 00:55:22,010
and by the way Richard Dolan you should

1107
00:55:27,549 --> 00:55:24,300
fire whoever is working your social

1108
00:55:30,410 --> 00:55:27,559
media for for you because if somebody

1109
00:55:32,510 --> 00:55:30,420
replied to one of my tweets even if I

1110
00:55:37,849 --> 00:55:32,520
was paying somebody to manage my social

1111
00:55:45,710 --> 00:55:41,349
under my employment

1112
00:55:48,349 --> 00:55:45,720
did not notify me about somebody talking

1113
00:55:51,710 --> 00:55:48,359

about me working with and for a child

1114

00:55:55,370 --> 00:55:51,720

rapists in a reply to one of my tweets

1115

00:55:56,990 --> 00:55:55,380

I would fire them immediately I would

1116

00:55:58,190 --> 00:55:57,000

fire them immediately and here we're

1117

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,200

going to show you proof I've been doing

1118

00:56:01,370 --> 00:56:00,480

this for days I've been doing this every

1119

00:56:06,109 --> 00:56:01,380

day

1120

00:56:08,690 --> 00:56:06,119

uh Richard Dolton I follow on Twitter so

1121

00:56:11,410 --> 00:56:08,700

when he posts something stupid and he

1122

00:56:15,170 --> 00:56:11,420

usually does just about every day

1123

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:15,180

I reply to him

1124

00:56:20,690 --> 00:56:17,599

oh look at that

1125

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:20,700

I've now been blocked by Richard Dolan

1126

00:56:26,930 --> 00:56:23,040

apparently

1127

00:56:29,210 --> 00:56:26,940

one second we can do it in an incognito

1128

00:56:31,309 --> 00:56:29,220

oh so that's what Richard Dolan's going

1129

00:56:34,010 --> 00:56:31,319

to do now when I'm letting people know

1130

00:56:37,069 --> 00:56:34,020

that he works with and for

1131

00:56:38,809 --> 00:56:37,079

uh a child rapist he has now decided to

1132

00:56:41,150 --> 00:56:38,819

block me

1133

00:56:43,069 --> 00:56:41,160

or it says

1134

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,079

you are unable to view this tweet

1135

00:56:47,870 --> 00:56:45,119

because this account owner limits who

1136

00:56:51,049 --> 00:56:47,880

can view their tweets

1137

00:56:53,809 --> 00:56:51,059

I don't know uh how that works but let

1138

00:56:56,150 --> 00:56:53,819

me see I will try and find it another

1139

00:56:58,430 --> 00:56:56,160

way I have it here

1140

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:58,440

uh

1141

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:01,920

it said at ID official

1142

00:57:05,930 --> 00:57:04,559

I'm gonna try to go and see if it says

1143

00:57:08,089 --> 00:57:05,940

he blocked me

1144

00:57:09,710 --> 00:57:08,099

I believe that Richard Dolan may have

1145

00:57:12,290 --> 00:57:09,720

blocked me because I'm letting people

1146

00:57:21,290 --> 00:57:12,300

know that he works with and

1147

00:57:26,569 --> 00:57:24,829

let me see oh yes I am blocked let's

1148

00:57:29,390 --> 00:57:26,579

share that let's let's let everybody

1149

00:57:31,790 --> 00:57:29,400

know that Richard Dolan isn't is a

1150

00:57:34,750 --> 00:57:31,800

coward and because I'm letting people

1151
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:34,760
know that he works with a child rapist

1152
00:57:43,150 --> 00:57:37,440
knowingly works with a child rapist

1153
00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:46,790
one second let me let me make sure that

1154
00:57:51,950 --> 00:57:48,960
I'm getting this let me close down a few

1155
00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:51,960
things it gets a little con I I get a

1156
00:57:57,890 --> 00:57:55,200
little uh confused when I have uh so

1157
00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:57,900
many tabs open so I don't want to share

1158
00:58:06,470 --> 00:57:59,520
the wrong thing

1159
00:58:10,970 --> 00:58:09,049
so I have to go to an incognito window

1160
00:58:12,589 --> 00:58:10,980
to show you this and this may be the

1161
00:58:15,290 --> 00:58:12,599
reason that I got blocked by Richard

1162
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,300
Dolan the coward the intellectual

1163
00:58:19,309 --> 00:58:17,040

weaking who doesn't want to talk about

1164

00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:19,319

how he works with the child rapist at

1165

00:58:22,910 --> 00:58:21,480

kgra

1166

00:58:25,250 --> 00:58:22,920

um

1167

00:58:27,710 --> 00:58:25,260

Richard Dolan intelligent disclosure

1168

00:58:29,870 --> 00:58:27,720

posts UFOs the most important thing we

1169

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:29,880

aren't talking about

1170

00:58:35,329 --> 00:58:33,119

and uh my reply was here's an important

1171

00:58:37,849 --> 00:58:35,339

thing you're not talking about is that

1172

00:58:39,230 --> 00:58:37,859

your producer too or just your program

1173

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:39,240

director

1174

00:58:44,030 --> 00:58:42,480

and I referenced our work on uh

1175

00:58:46,849 --> 00:58:44,040

revealing

1176

00:58:50,569 --> 00:58:46,859

it was exclusive story here

1177

00:58:53,569 --> 00:58:50,579

that everybody that is on kgra the

1178

00:58:57,650 --> 00:58:53,579

Paranormal podcast network is working

1179

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:57,660

with and for a convicted child rapist a

1180

00:59:01,490 --> 00:58:58,640

violent

1181

00:59:04,490 --> 00:59:01,500

convicted child rapist who is right now

1182

00:59:07,130 --> 00:59:04,500

A registered sex offender having been

1183

00:59:09,950 --> 00:59:07,140

convicted of a crime a sex crime

1184

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:09,960

involving a 13 year old boy

1185

00:59:16,609 --> 00:59:13,680

Richard Dolan does not like me reminding

1186

00:59:19,490 --> 00:59:16,619

people that he has not commented on

1187

00:59:24,170 --> 00:59:19,500

working with and for a convicted child

1188

00:59:27,770 --> 00:59:24,180

rapist at his uh podcast Network kgra so

1189

00:59:30,349 --> 00:59:27,780

he has decided to block me

1190

00:59:31,730 --> 00:59:30,359

isn't that interesting that's very

1191

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:31,740

interesting and I will show you the

1192

00:59:37,370 --> 00:59:33,599

proof here that Richard Dolan blocked me

1193

00:59:40,630 --> 00:59:37,380

because I posted that earlier today

1194

00:59:48,289 --> 00:59:40,640

on his Twitter one second

1195

00:59:56,809 --> 00:59:50,690

one second

1196

01:00:01,490 --> 00:59:58,430

because he doesn't want to talk about

1197

01:00:04,430 --> 01:00:01,500

working with and for a child rapist and

1198

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:04,440

I'm not sure to be honest with you

1199

01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:09,599

um that pedo producer program director

1200

01:00:16,190 --> 01:00:12,720

who by the way was hired by Jimmy

1201
01:00:18,349 --> 01:00:16,200
Church's guy who started kunx for Jimmy

1202
01:00:21,230 --> 01:00:18,359
church and Christina Gomez

1203
01:00:23,089 --> 01:00:21,240
that's the guy who knowingly hired the

1204
01:00:26,809 --> 01:00:23,099
child rapist to work

1205
01:00:29,809 --> 01:00:26,819
a kgra with all these UFO celebrities so

1206
01:00:31,309 --> 01:00:29,819
Richard Dolan has blocked me because I

1207
01:00:33,950 --> 01:00:31,319
said here's something important that

1208
01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:33,960
you're not talking about in reply to his

1209
01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:36,960
tweet about important stuff about UFOs

1210
01:00:40,970 --> 01:00:38,880
nobody's talking about what's more

1211
01:00:43,849 --> 01:00:40,980
important Richard Dolan important stuff

1212
01:00:46,250 --> 01:00:43,859
about UFOs nobody's talking about or the

1213
01:00:48,289 --> 01:00:46,260

fact that nobody's talking about how all

1214

01:00:50,329 --> 01:00:48,299

these UFO celebrities are working with

1215

01:00:51,710 --> 01:00:50,339

the child rapist and we're all not

1216

01:00:54,170 --> 01:00:51,720

supposed to know

1217

01:00:57,710 --> 01:00:54,180

we're all not supposed to care Richard

1218

01:00:59,870 --> 01:00:57,720

Dolan works with a child rapist

1219

01:01:04,069 --> 01:00:59,880

so what what is the deal here Richard

1220

01:01:07,789 --> 01:01:04,079

Dolan why have you blocked me

1221

01:01:09,770 --> 01:01:07,799

was it not factual what I wrote I asked

1222

01:01:13,130 --> 01:01:09,780

a question are you an intellectual

1223

01:01:15,410 --> 01:01:13,140

weakling in a coward so much so that you

1224

01:01:18,170 --> 01:01:15,420

can't answer a question is this child

1225

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:18,180

rapist your producer or just your

1226

01:01:23,870 --> 01:01:21,599

program director Richard Dolan

1227

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:23,880

that's a valid question and another

1228

01:01:28,730 --> 01:01:26,400

valid question would be do you need

1229

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:28,740

money so badly Richard Dolan that you

1230

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:31,680

will knowingly work with or for a child

1231

01:01:34,690 --> 01:01:32,880

rapist

1232

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:34,700

to distribute

1233

01:01:45,230 --> 01:01:43,970

ask me again why I'm disgusted with this

1234

01:01:47,210 --> 01:01:45,240

whole thing

1235

01:01:50,030 --> 01:01:47,220

we caught Richard Dolan with his pants

1236

01:01:51,470 --> 01:01:50,040

down how many times now boy that's not a

1237

01:01:52,910 --> 01:01:51,480

good look

1238

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,920

it's not a good mental image either

1239

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:54,720

let's try to come up with better now

1240

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:57,359

analogies we caught Richard Dolan

1241

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:00,960

red-handed selling fake stories remember

1242

01:02:05,150 --> 01:02:03,119

when he lied and told everybody that he

1243

01:02:07,069 --> 01:02:05,160

was getting classified information and

1244

01:02:10,010 --> 01:02:07,079

then he had to walk that back does

1245

01:02:12,650 --> 01:02:10,020

anybody remember when he helped promote

1246

01:02:14,930 --> 01:02:12,660

the Roswell slides hoax and then laughed

1247

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:14,940

at everybody who lost money

1248

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,720

or gave money to a 100 percent provable

1249

01:02:22,010 --> 01:02:20,160

hoax

1250

01:02:23,809 --> 01:02:22,020

does anybody remember when he

1251

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,819

interviewed a dead man

1252

01:02:27,829 --> 01:02:25,680

and didn't know that the guy had already

1253

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:27,839

died that he was supposed to be

1254

01:02:31,849 --> 01:02:29,520

interviewing according to several

1255

01:02:33,770 --> 01:02:31,859

sources the man already was dead so who

1256

01:02:36,289 --> 01:02:33,780

did Richard Dolan interview to sell that

1257

01:02:39,770 --> 01:02:36,299

fake story about aeolians now we've got

1258

01:02:42,890 --> 01:02:39,780

Richard Dolan verifiably working with a

1259

01:02:46,490 --> 01:02:42,900

convicted child rapist and not wanting

1260

01:02:49,010 --> 01:02:46,500

to answer any questions about that

1261

01:02:51,170 --> 01:02:49,020

but remember friends

1262

01:02:52,370 --> 01:02:51,180

I'm the bad guy for asking those

1263

01:02:54,349 --> 01:02:52,380

questions

1264

01:02:57,410 --> 01:02:54,359

I've said it before I will say it again

1265

01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:57,420

and I will submit to you my friends that

1266

01:03:03,289 --> 01:03:00,240

the only people who fear questions are

1267

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:03,299

people with something to hide

1268

01:03:08,990 --> 01:03:06,720

he does not want all of his fans to know

1269

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:09,000

that he's working with the convicted

1270

01:03:14,210 --> 01:03:11,520

child rapist pedophile

1271

01:03:16,490 --> 01:03:14,220

so

1272

01:03:20,089 --> 01:03:16,500

I'm not sure what I'm going to do yet uh

1273

01:03:23,170 --> 01:03:20,099

in fact I was not aware that I was uh

1274

01:03:27,309 --> 01:03:23,180

blocked but what I was going to say

1275

01:03:30,890 --> 01:03:27,319

earlier is that why

1276

01:03:34,010 --> 01:03:30,900

Richard Dolan pays someone to handle his

1277

01:03:36,049 --> 01:03:34,020

uh social media why is the person that

1278

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:36,059

handles his social media not fired

1279

01:03:42,770 --> 01:03:38,400

because I've been posting that pedo

1280

01:03:43,789 --> 01:03:42,780

producer thing every day for a week or

1281

01:03:46,970 --> 01:03:43,799

two

1282

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:46,980

now I I didn't post it you know a lot

1283

01:03:52,370 --> 01:03:50,160

just every day I would ask Richard Dolan

1284

01:03:54,890 --> 01:03:52,380

why are you working for a convicted

1285

01:03:56,809 --> 01:03:54,900

child rapist and is this your producer

1286

01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:56,819

or is just just your pedo program

1287

01:04:01,849 --> 01:03:58,920

director for your show

1288

01:04:05,030 --> 01:04:01,859

right I think it's worse if that's the

1289

01:04:06,890 --> 01:04:05,040

producer of his of his show is a is a

1290

01:04:08,410 --> 01:04:06,900

convicted child rapist so I wanted to

1291

01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:08,420

know

1292

01:04:14,089 --> 01:04:12,240

why is the person is the person who

1293

01:04:17,569 --> 01:04:14,099

Richard Dolan pays to handle his social

1294

01:04:20,030 --> 01:04:17,579

media not fired because ask yourself

1295

01:04:22,490 --> 01:04:20,040

this question if you had an employee who

1296

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:22,500

didn't come to you the first time

1297

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:25,200

somebody replied asking about why you're

1298

01:04:31,010 --> 01:04:28,079

working with the child rapist right it

1299

01:04:34,130 --> 01:04:31,020

took weeks and I don't I still don't

1300

01:04:37,130 --> 01:04:34,140

know if Richard Dolan's employee who

1301

01:04:40,309 --> 01:04:37,140

runs his Twitter let him know that he's

1302

01:04:42,170 --> 01:04:40,319

working for a convicted pedo but now

1303

01:04:44,809 --> 01:04:42,180

we're all supposed to

1304

01:04:46,849 --> 01:04:44,819

you know pretend that Richard Dolan

1305

01:04:48,829 --> 01:04:46,859

doesn't know he's working for a pedo

1306

01:04:50,930 --> 01:04:48,839

producer because I'm going to force him

1307

01:04:53,450 --> 01:04:50,940

to make a statement about this I'm not

1308

01:04:57,890 --> 01:04:55,069

I don't know if force is the right word

1309

01:05:00,289 --> 01:04:57,900

I am going to

1310

01:05:02,930 --> 01:05:00,299

do everything that I can legally morally

1311

01:05:05,690 --> 01:05:02,940

and ethically to make Richard Dolan

1312

01:05:08,510 --> 01:05:05,700

answer the question that apparently just

1313

01:05:11,930 --> 01:05:08,520

got me blocked which is is this child

1314

01:05:16,130 --> 01:05:11,940

rapist your producer of your show or

1315

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,140

just your program director at kgra

1316

01:05:21,770 --> 01:05:18,720

who distributes your show which one is

1317

01:05:24,049 --> 01:05:21,780

it or both is he your producer do you

1318

01:05:25,910 --> 01:05:24,059

have a do you have a pedophile program

1319

01:05:29,150 --> 01:05:25,920

director or do you have a pedophile

1320

01:05:32,690 --> 01:05:29,160

program director and a pedophile uh

1321

01:05:34,609 --> 01:05:32,700

producer as well for your kgra show

1322

01:05:37,370 --> 01:05:34,619

I think that these are valid questions

1323

01:05:39,470 --> 01:05:37,380

and why has Richard Dolan not number one

1324

01:05:42,829 --> 01:05:39,480

fired the person who runs his Twitter

1325

01:05:45,950 --> 01:05:42,839

number two why has Richard Dolan not

1326

01:05:48,109 --> 01:05:45,960

resigned or pulled his show from a

1327

01:05:52,670 --> 01:05:48,119

paranormal Network that knowingly

1328

01:05:55,010 --> 01:05:52,680

employs child rapists violent child

1329

01:05:56,210 --> 01:05:55,020

rapists not just a child rapist a

1330

01:06:00,349 --> 01:05:56,220

violent

1331

01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:00,359

child related sexual predator Richard

1332

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,640

Dolan

1333

01:06:07,609 --> 01:06:04,319

so I guess you could call this Richard

1334

01:06:09,170 --> 01:06:07,619

Dolan section of tonight's show a bonus

1335

01:06:10,910 --> 01:06:09,180

because I didn't even know about this

1336

01:06:13,549 --> 01:06:10,920

but this

1337

01:06:16,190 --> 01:06:13,559

is more proof that Richard Dolan is an

1338

01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,200

intellectual weakling and a coward

1339

01:06:20,990 --> 01:06:18,000

he's an intellectual weakling and a

1340

01:06:26,089 --> 01:06:23,809

why would you knowingly work for or with

1341

01:06:27,289 --> 01:06:26,099

a child rapist Richard Dolan do you

1342

01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:27,299

think that's gonna

1343

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:30,480

help your already tarnished reputation

1344

01:06:34,670 --> 01:06:33,119

right people are getting wise to you

1345

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:34,680

Richard Dolan knowing that you push

1346

01:06:40,250 --> 01:06:37,680

garbage fake stories with fake sources

1347

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:41,990

and Richard Dolan used to be one of

1348

01:06:47,210 --> 01:06:43,920

those people I thought was credible

1349

01:06:50,210 --> 01:06:47,220

when I did not dig beneath the surface

1350

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:50,220

right he has that air of legitimacy you

1351
01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:52,160
know the tie and he looks like a college

1352
01:06:57,890 --> 01:06:56,160
professor it's a that's his act his act

1353
01:07:00,589 --> 01:06:57,900
is pretending to be a credible

1354
01:07:04,190 --> 01:07:00,599
researcher he's not he's a garbage

1355
01:07:05,750 --> 01:07:04,200
peddling UFO gold digger like all the

1356
01:07:09,349 --> 01:07:05,760
rest

1357
01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,359
and what what proof what proof do we

1358
01:07:14,089 --> 01:07:11,280
have that Richard Dolan is a UFO gold

1359
01:07:17,150 --> 01:07:14,099
digger only a UFO gold digger who only

1360
01:07:21,710 --> 01:07:17,160
cares about money would knowingly work

1361
01:07:25,549 --> 01:07:21,720
with or for a child rapist a real man

1362
01:07:27,170 --> 01:07:25,559
with ethics and morality as soon as they

1363
01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:27,180

heard they were working with the child

1364

01:07:32,569 --> 01:07:29,760

rapists would pull their show from that

1365

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,579

Network and put it somewhere else

1366

01:07:36,109 --> 01:07:34,559

put it somewhere else

1367

01:07:39,109 --> 01:07:36,119

apparently

1368

01:07:40,730 --> 01:07:39,119

Richard Dolan needs the money so badly

1369

01:07:43,309 --> 01:07:40,740

that he's willing to risk his own

1370

01:07:45,470 --> 01:07:43,319

reputation in letting people find out

1371

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,480

that he is knowingly apparently working

1372

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:47,760

with a child rapist

1373

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:50,960

great great this just made my already

1374

01:07:57,049 --> 01:07:55,200

Sterling mood today even worse but it's

1375

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:57,059

about to get better it's about to get

1376

01:08:01,490 --> 01:07:59,760

better because my other

1377

01:08:04,370 --> 01:08:01,500

couple of the other of my favorite

1378

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:04,380

garbage Peddlers or third phase of fake

1379

01:08:08,930 --> 01:08:06,480

these guys make 500 bucks a video

1380

01:08:11,690 --> 01:08:08,940

sitting there pretending that they're

1381

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:11,700

showing you a UFO video Even when they

1382

01:08:17,630 --> 01:08:14,640

know exactly what that object in the sky

1383

01:08:23,050 --> 01:08:17,640

is we've proved it here astral citizens

1384

01:08:26,090 --> 01:08:23,060

proved it they pedal garbage and uh

1385

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:26,100

you alien scientists Show Must Be where

1386

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:28,080

people go to argue with third phase of

1387

01:08:33,950 --> 01:08:29,839

mood or tell them that they're stupid

1388

01:08:37,550 --> 01:08:33,960

this one wasn't quite as uh aggressive

1389

01:08:40,370 --> 01:08:37,560

as me but

1390

01:08:41,570 --> 01:08:40,380

Blake cousins went on third phase of

1391

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:41,580

Moon and what you have to know about

1392

01:08:46,189 --> 01:08:44,400

Blake and Brent cousins is they what

1393

01:08:49,309 --> 01:08:46,199

they desperately want is to be

1394

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:49,319

considered credible or good

1395

01:08:54,590 --> 01:08:52,560

by intelligent smart researchers into

1396

01:08:56,930 --> 01:08:54,600

this phenomenon but they never will be

1397

01:08:58,669 --> 01:08:56,940

because they started out hoaxers and

1398

01:09:01,550 --> 01:08:58,679

they're still hoaxers and garbage

1399

01:09:03,709 --> 01:09:01,560

Peddlers a few things have changed like

1400

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:03,719

now they employ an attack dog in the

1401

01:09:11,450 --> 01:09:07,199

form of uh goofan idiot right

1402

01:09:15,289 --> 01:09:14,329

and their modus operandi is to have Rich

1403

01:09:18,650 --> 01:09:15,299

call

1404

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:18,660

people who criticize them pedos or imply

1405

01:09:23,090 --> 01:09:19,920

their pedos

1406

01:09:24,890 --> 01:09:23,100

with absolutely no evidence Rich has

1407

01:09:27,050 --> 01:09:24,900

done that to at least two show hosts

1408

01:09:28,370 --> 01:09:27,060

that I am aware of

1409

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,380

for them

1410

01:09:34,430 --> 01:09:30,960

right that's part of his job defend the

1411

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:34,440

the BS hucksters that he works for while

1412

01:09:38,209 --> 01:09:36,239

he's calling everybody else a fraud he's

1413

01:09:39,010 --> 01:09:38,219

working for the biggest frauds in this

1414

01:09:42,289 --> 01:09:39,020

thing

1415

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:42,299

uh but anyway

1416

01:09:54,410 --> 01:09:51,590

Jack sarfati uh who is a near as I can

1417

01:09:56,689 --> 01:09:54,420

tell I'm not very plugged into the world

1418

01:09:59,810 --> 01:09:56,699

of physics but I've heard his name many

1419

01:10:03,770 --> 01:09:59,820

many times he's very interested UFOs and

1420

01:10:07,490 --> 01:10:03,780

he is also a physicist so he was on a

1421

01:10:10,010 --> 01:10:07,500

alien scientist and Along Comes

1422

01:10:12,830 --> 01:10:10,020

Blake cousins to pretend that he's

1423

01:10:15,950 --> 01:10:12,840

credible bragging about and I love how

1424

01:10:18,350 --> 01:10:15,960

he listened to this he brags that he had

1425

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:18,360

the top rated documentaries on Netflix

1426

01:10:23,750 --> 01:10:21,120

or something and his his documentaries

1427

01:10:28,130 --> 01:10:23,760

are full of garbage fake information

1428

01:10:31,550 --> 01:10:28,140

so way to way to brag but this guy gave

1429

01:10:34,070 --> 01:10:31,560

a Smackdown to them uh which was pretty

1430

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:34,080

funny and we are going to review it

1431

01:10:41,090 --> 01:10:36,560

because it's it's just that good friends

1432

01:10:43,070 --> 01:10:41,100

and uh let's get into it I'm gonna

1433

01:10:44,930 --> 01:10:43,080

one second I'm gonna put up my fair use

1434

01:10:46,910 --> 01:10:44,940

Banner this is fair use this is a

1435

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:46,920

transformative work

1436

01:10:52,130 --> 01:10:50,159

um I'm sure that uh Jeremy won't mind us

1437

01:10:53,570 --> 01:10:52,140

sharing our show he and I sort of have

1438

01:10:56,090 --> 01:10:53,580

an understanding he can share anything

1439

01:10:58,010 --> 01:10:56,100

from my show I can share things from his

1440

01:11:00,530 --> 01:10:58,020

show but I'm still going to cite fair

1441

01:11:02,689 --> 01:11:00,540

use just in case because we will be

1442

01:11:04,370 --> 01:11:02,699

discussing the video we're sharing and

1443

01:11:06,110 --> 01:11:04,380

critiquing the video that we're sharing

1444

01:11:08,270 --> 01:11:06,120

we're having an open discussion this is

1445

01:11:12,050 --> 01:11:08,280

a transformative work this is fair use

1446

01:11:14,870 --> 01:11:12,060

and certainly allowable by law uh

1447

01:11:18,410 --> 01:11:14,880

and I should mention that many people

1448

01:11:20,330 --> 01:11:18,420

were concerned that Jeremy uh from Alien

1449

01:11:23,990 --> 01:11:20,340

scientists is sort of going to get on

1450

01:11:26,270 --> 01:11:24,000

the uh third phase of moon payroll for

1451

01:11:28,430 --> 01:11:26,280

those that are not aware I've discussed

1452

01:11:32,270 --> 01:11:28,440

this previously third phase tries to pay

1453

01:11:36,110 --> 01:11:34,669

other YouTube channels they try to buy

1454

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:36,120

me

1455

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:37,920

and they thought I was a cheap Hoover

1456

01:11:41,930 --> 01:11:39,840

but I don't go cheap wouldn't take the

1457

01:11:44,090 --> 01:11:41,940

shitty deal they offered me that would

1458

01:11:46,490 --> 01:11:44,100

have also I'm sure involved me keeping

1459

01:11:47,209 --> 01:11:46,500

silent about their fakery fraudery and

1460

01:11:49,729 --> 01:11:47,219

Bowl

1461

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:49,739

I didn't take the deal but many other

1462

01:11:54,050 --> 01:11:51,840

people do and they buy up little

1463

01:11:55,850 --> 01:11:54,060

channels so that they can pretend they

1464

01:11:57,410 --> 01:11:55,860

have support in the UFO community and

1465

01:12:00,350 --> 01:11:57,420

they can get more people to support them

1466

01:12:01,610 --> 01:12:00,360

and push their garbage documentaries

1467

01:12:04,189 --> 01:12:01,620

yeah

1468

01:12:06,890 --> 01:12:04,199

so uh this is from Alien Sciences show

1469

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:06,900

it's titled Pentagon puts a UFO in the

1470

01:12:11,450 --> 01:12:09,840

Nim Aviation intelligence logo yeah I

1471

01:12:13,070 --> 01:12:11,460

don't understand all the hubbub about

1472

01:12:18,770 --> 01:12:13,080

that but okay

1473

01:12:24,530 --> 01:12:21,169

all right and I've cued it to just

1474

01:12:28,130 --> 01:12:24,540

before Blake comes in and gets his butt

1475

01:12:29,450 --> 01:12:28,140

handed to him by uh a real physicist

1476

01:12:31,550 --> 01:12:29,460

what you're saying it's just another

1477

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:31,560

connection I'm gonna open it up for some

1478

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:33,600

uh questions I had some of you that

1479

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:35,760

wanted on um yeah I've been talking too

1480

01:12:38,689 --> 01:12:36,960

much okay

1481

01:12:40,430 --> 01:12:38,699

we got some questions for you here

1482

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:40,440

because I I want to open up to the

1483

01:12:45,229 --> 01:12:42,000

audience and I'm gonna I'm gonna bring

1484

01:12:47,209 --> 01:12:45,239

um we got we got Blake cousins on from

1485

01:12:49,870 --> 01:12:47,219

third phase of the moon

1486

01:12:53,030 --> 01:12:49,880

Blake you got a question for Jack

1487

01:12:55,490 --> 01:12:53,040

hey Jack hey uh Jeremy how you guys

1488

01:12:57,649 --> 01:12:55,500

doing tonight good hey you just texted

1489

01:12:59,870 --> 01:12:57,659

me about the the um they just took that

1490

01:13:00,890 --> 01:12:59,880

logo down off the website

1491

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:00,900

yeah yeah

1492

01:13:05,209 --> 01:13:03,600

um you know within about 60 seconds of

1493

01:13:06,770 --> 01:13:05,219

me finding out I saw that you were

1494

01:13:09,290 --> 01:13:06,780

talking about it I'm like well let me

1495

01:13:11,330 --> 01:13:09,300

just uh give Jeremy a heads up that they

1496

01:13:13,550 --> 01:13:11,340

removed it they removed it approximately

1497

01:13:15,229 --> 01:13:13,560

an hour and Kate Snyder is here it's

1498

01:13:17,870 --> 01:13:15,239

gone good to see you why am I not

1499

01:13:19,310 --> 01:13:17,880

surprised you know what I think they

1500

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:19,320

have happened what may have happened is

1501
01:13:25,390 --> 01:13:20,880
some Russian hacker or some Chinese

1502
01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:27,649
is a joke

1503
01:13:30,770 --> 01:13:29,760
I you know they're not claiming that it

1504
01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:30,780
was a joke

1505
01:13:35,149 --> 01:13:32,159
um they were saying there was some

1506
01:13:37,070 --> 01:13:35,159
reasoning behind why they removed it but

1507
01:13:40,010 --> 01:13:37,080
they're not admitting that it was a hack

1508
01:13:42,649 --> 01:13:40,020
but it definitely was you know we did a

1509
01:13:44,750 --> 01:13:42,659
lot of work yesterday to find out if

1510
01:13:48,770 --> 01:13:44,760
this if this website I'm pretty sure

1511
01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,780
some some somebody excuse me oh nerd I

1512
01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:51,120
guess okay that was a it was too good to

1513
01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,280

be true no it was it was a joke it was a

1514

01:14:02,229 --> 01:13:55,440

hack okay see I thought it was as soon

1515

01:14:09,290 --> 01:14:06,110

I guess I sorry I can't talk I can't get

1516

01:14:11,330 --> 01:14:09,300

a jack hello go ahead go ahead go ahead

1517

01:14:14,570 --> 01:14:11,340

yeah okay thanks man appreciate it you

1518

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:14,580

know uh again last night we were looking

1519

01:14:19,610 --> 01:14:17,520

uh to see if this were fake and we

1520

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:19,620

noticed right away that it was wasn't a

1521

01:14:25,850 --> 01:14:21,840

dot gov but then when we looked at the

1522

01:14:29,090 --> 01:14:25,860

dot Mil Dot mil is a DOD

1523

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:29,100

um website for for their Department to

1524

01:14:35,390 --> 01:14:31,199

send and do correspondence in their

1525

01:14:38,570 --> 01:14:35,400

websites uh Etc and what we found out it

1526

01:14:41,450 --> 01:14:38,580

was definitely in there uh dot mil so

1527

01:14:43,850 --> 01:14:41,460

they couldn't have faked it but could it

1528

01:14:46,130 --> 01:14:43,860

have been hacked well this is a theory

1529

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:46,140

that you bring up Jack but right now at

1530

01:14:49,310 --> 01:14:47,760

the moment we did a little bit more

1531

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,320

research and they're not admitting that

1532

01:14:53,930 --> 01:14:51,600

it was a hack they did admit that they

1533

01:14:56,990 --> 01:14:53,940

took it down and maybe it's something

1534

01:14:58,850 --> 01:14:57,000

that was uh in-house glad to hear it and

1535

01:15:01,250 --> 01:14:58,860

there was some discrepancies between

1536

01:15:03,890 --> 01:15:01,260

whoever they're not really giving

1537

01:15:06,890 --> 01:15:03,900

details but they're but they're not

1538

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:06,900

saying saying that it was a leak well

1539

01:15:11,870 --> 01:15:09,600

it's erroneous it was erroneously uh

1540

01:15:14,689 --> 01:15:11,880

posted on a fish unofficial and

1541

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:14,699

incorrect logo but then if you look at

1542

01:15:23,030 --> 01:15:18,239

it and ask the question uh erroneously

1543

01:15:25,010 --> 01:15:23,040

posted and unofficial so how it just to

1544

01:15:26,209 --> 01:15:25,020

me I think that's one of these excuses

1545

01:15:28,430 --> 01:15:26,219

that they're going to be putting out

1546

01:15:30,530 --> 01:15:28,440

maybe somebody was trying to tell us

1547

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:30,540

something and then they took it off it

1548

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,640

was probably just some mold some UFO

1549

01:15:36,649 --> 01:15:34,800

mold that's inside the office there you

1550

01:15:38,990 --> 01:15:36,659

know inside yeah the guys in the

1551

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:39,000

military have you know not as probably a

1552

01:15:43,010 --> 01:15:41,520

little smarter than than their bosses so

1553

01:15:46,250 --> 01:15:43,020

okay

1554

01:15:48,290 --> 01:15:46,260

so it's just it is interesting I'm you

1555

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:48,300

just got to think about it in in the way

1556

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:50,880

uh disclosure may come forward or not

1557

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:54,000

and we predicted yesterday when we're uh

1558

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:55,440

looking at this that this will be

1559

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:58,080

removed within 24 hours yeah basically

1560

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:00,239

basically like the government uh

1561

01:16:05,390 --> 01:16:03,360

official pin that uh we broke about S4

1562

01:16:07,390 --> 01:16:05,400

and that's a whole different discussion

1563

01:16:11,870 --> 01:16:07,400

but it was an official government period

1564

01:16:13,790 --> 01:16:11,880

oh God come on man doing this but I'm

1565

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:13,800

glad we caught it and I'm glad like I

1566

01:16:17,090 --> 01:16:15,120

was shown at the beginning of the show

1567

01:16:20,209 --> 01:16:17,100

while it was still up and showed people

1568

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:20,219

how to get to those those yeah you know

1569

01:16:25,010 --> 01:16:22,320

the whole thing of conclusion now is Pet

1570

01:16:29,169 --> 01:16:25,020

City I mean the disclosure is here it's

1571

01:16:34,370 --> 01:16:32,149

what we're looking at was it it seemed

1572

01:16:37,010 --> 01:16:34,380

it seemed that it was almost a

1573

01:16:40,250 --> 01:16:37,020

preparation for um preparation for a

1574

01:16:43,810 --> 01:16:40,260

false alien attack as some people uh

1575

01:16:46,189 --> 01:16:43,820

think that may it may happen and again

1576

01:16:48,470 --> 01:16:46,199

says it's going to happen but of course

1577

01:16:51,530 --> 01:16:48,480

you know Carol rossen said that Carol

1578

01:16:53,450 --> 01:16:51,540

rosin the final card the last card Ron

1579

01:16:55,669 --> 01:16:53,460

told her this and wonder about it too

1580

01:16:58,130 --> 01:16:55,679

well you want to know something I hope

1581

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,140

it happens you know why though too I

1582

01:17:02,930 --> 01:17:00,480

can't hurry up because otherwise you're

1583

01:17:06,530 --> 01:17:02,940

gonna they're gonna kill ourselves this

1584

01:17:09,950 --> 01:17:06,540

thing with Putin and and uh and Biden

1585

01:17:11,750 --> 01:17:09,960

and and NATO I mean

1586

01:17:14,209 --> 01:17:11,760

well but but you see what happened in

1587

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:14,219

Italy see what's happening in Italy oh

1588

01:17:17,689 --> 01:17:16,080

yeah oh wait I should talk about it to

1589

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:17,699

see who's taking over in Italy this

1590

01:17:21,229 --> 01:17:19,679

Maloney what's a Georgia is it Georgia

1591

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:21,239

baloney

1592

01:17:26,450 --> 01:17:24,480

who um you know the right wing now she's

1593

01:17:28,669 --> 01:17:26,460

like a female Trump

1594

01:17:29,930 --> 01:17:28,679

has just taken over in Italy as prime

1595

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,940

minister

1596

01:17:33,290 --> 01:17:31,440

so there's a reaction that's a good

1597

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:33,300

thing or a bad thing oh no I think it's

1598

01:17:37,490 --> 01:17:34,640

a good thing I think it's a great thing

1599

01:17:39,950 --> 01:17:37,500

interesting yeah you know it's uh it's

1600

01:17:40,910 --> 01:17:39,960

just orbit and hungry yeah I go up in

1601
01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:40,920
Hungary

1602
01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:45,600
and uh and uh no because it's uh

1603
01:17:50,209 --> 01:17:48,239
and well you know what's going to happen

1604
01:17:51,649 --> 01:17:50,219
in Germany right what's gonna happen to

1605
01:17:53,149 --> 01:17:51,659
Germany this winter they're gonna freeze

1606
01:17:54,890 --> 01:17:53,159
they're gonna freeze

1607
01:17:56,030 --> 01:17:54,900
they CA they won't have enough energy in

1608
01:17:57,649 --> 01:17:56,040
Germany

1609
01:17:58,970 --> 01:17:57,659
I'm now I'm going to be in England at

1610
01:18:01,070 --> 01:17:58,980
this time but I think England is that

1611
01:18:03,050 --> 01:18:01,080
still on the site Jeremy under uh dot

1612
01:18:04,570 --> 01:18:03,060
Hill or I agree Walter

1613
01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,580

is that site

1614

01:18:08,390 --> 01:18:06,480

that's something these are my

1615

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:08,400

screenshots yeah no you know that's sold

1616

01:18:13,370 --> 01:18:11,040

yeah yeah as you may save files and I'm

1617

01:18:15,649 --> 01:18:13,380

just showing the the saved files it even

1618

01:18:17,209 --> 01:18:15,659

has the the port do I see the points

1619

01:18:18,590 --> 01:18:17,219

yeah interesting which I think

1620

01:18:21,050 --> 01:18:18,600

represents that there's something

1621

01:18:23,689 --> 01:18:21,060

highlighting it or some kind of you know

1622

01:18:25,610 --> 01:18:23,699

humans most likely if that's what

1623

01:18:26,990 --> 01:18:25,620

they're trying to represent here they're

1624

01:18:30,610 --> 01:18:27,000

trying to drop some hints too these

1625

01:18:36,530 --> 01:18:33,490

well no they could be like propulsion

1626

01:18:39,770 --> 01:18:36,540

you know yeah it could be in my opinion

1627

01:18:41,870 --> 01:18:39,780

I think it's a viewing of to look out a

1628

01:18:43,790 --> 01:18:41,880

window you know obviously that's what it

1629

01:18:46,250 --> 01:18:43,800

looks like yeah well whatever it does

1630

01:18:48,830 --> 01:18:46,260

yeah it was just an artist uh what about

1631

01:18:52,130 --> 01:18:48,840

the blue Beam on the uh triangular craft

1632

01:18:54,410 --> 01:18:52,140

uh making kind of a 45 degree angle go

1633

01:18:55,729 --> 01:18:54,420

up a little bit Jeremy and this my

1634

01:18:59,570 --> 01:18:55,739

friends

1635

01:19:04,370 --> 01:18:59,580

is proof there's nothing going on in

1636

01:19:08,689 --> 01:19:04,380

UFOs because I've seen 10 or 15 shows

1637

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:08,699

cover the fact that this logo came out

1638

01:19:16,729 --> 01:19:12,960

that included a little flying saucer

1639

01:19:19,850 --> 01:19:16,739

I I I I don't get it and watch follow

1640

01:19:23,410 --> 01:19:19,860

the blue uh blue what are you talking

1641

01:19:26,750 --> 01:19:23,420

about what oh that the contrail yeah

1642

01:19:29,330 --> 01:19:26,760

go up to the top Jeremy of the logo and

1643

01:19:31,250 --> 01:19:29,340

you'll see the the blue craft and look

1644

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,260

at the arrow on the propulsion where it

1645

01:19:36,890 --> 01:19:33,600

does it's you know almost 45 degree

1646

01:19:39,709 --> 01:19:36,900

angle it pretty much it's a that's an

1647

01:19:40,729 --> 01:19:39,719

interesting thing that we observed as

1648

01:19:43,790 --> 01:19:40,739

well

1649

01:19:45,470 --> 01:19:43,800

and then and then somebody was saying

1650

01:19:48,110 --> 01:19:45,480

this jet fighter

1651

01:19:50,090 --> 01:19:48,120

seemed a little bit out of place that it

1652

01:19:52,729 --> 01:19:50,100

almost represents some kind of a

1653

01:19:55,790 --> 01:19:52,739

military jet fighter from Russia so that

1654

01:19:59,510 --> 01:19:55,800

was some uh interesting yeah just what I

1655

01:20:02,330 --> 01:19:59,520

need too is analysis of a United States

1656

01:20:06,169 --> 01:20:02,340

government patch from a guy who's been

1657

01:20:09,410 --> 01:20:06,179

faking fake UFO videos for a decade like

1658

01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:09,420

what qualifies him to do analysis on a

1659

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:11,400

patch from the government it's so stupid

1660

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:13,920

and you see how he's reaching he's like

1661

01:20:19,610 --> 01:20:16,320

trying to find something strange in this

1662

01:20:23,689 --> 01:20:19,620

logo right it's just this is what he

1663

01:20:26,630 --> 01:20:23,699

does in uh speculation see the red jet

1664

01:20:28,610 --> 01:20:26,640

oh yeah a lot yeah yeah can we can we

1665

01:20:30,290 --> 01:20:28,620

identify that I'm not an aviation expert

1666

01:20:33,530 --> 01:20:30,300

but some people are saying that's uh no

1667

01:20:35,530 --> 01:20:33,540

but he's a patch expert though Russian

1668

01:20:38,270 --> 01:20:35,540

could be I don't know

1669

01:20:40,970 --> 01:20:38,280

what do you okay but let me say one

1670

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:40,980

thing by the way you know with with

1671

01:20:46,669 --> 01:20:43,520

extra Choice art craft looks like the

1672

01:20:47,870 --> 01:20:46,679

sr-75 yeah but wait a minute guys this

1673

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:47,880

is very important I want to say

1674

01:20:52,850 --> 01:20:49,679

something very important

1675

01:20:54,290 --> 01:20:52,860

for for for warp drive craft shape

1676

01:20:57,709 --> 01:20:54,300

doesn't matter

1677

01:21:07,030 --> 01:20:57,719

because because a warp drive machine is

1678

01:21:11,209 --> 01:21:09,290

the immediate environment of it it's all

1679

01:21:13,850 --> 01:21:11,219

kind of moving together so there's no

1680

01:21:16,010 --> 01:21:13,860

friction see that's why it doesn't emit

1681

01:21:17,630 --> 01:21:16,020

much heat a little bit of heat but not

1682

01:21:19,130 --> 01:21:17,640

much what's leaving everything else in

1683

01:21:22,850 --> 01:21:19,140

the dust that's for sure but it's

1684

01:21:25,070 --> 01:21:22,860

interesting that no propulsion uh

1685

01:21:27,830 --> 01:21:25,080

um any kind of indicator for propulsion

1686

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:27,840

around a UFO there are no arrows or

1687

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:30,960

contrails yeah but that's what I'm

1688

01:21:38,169 --> 01:21:33,600

claiming I and I've explained exactly

1689

01:21:43,970 --> 01:21:40,430

that could be any shape

1690

01:21:46,250 --> 01:21:43,980

be any well in fact Ryan Graves talks

1691

01:21:49,610 --> 01:21:46,260

about you know what the uh

1692

01:21:52,130 --> 01:21:49,620

is it the the cube inside the sphere

1693

01:21:54,410 --> 01:21:52,140

right the cube inside the sphere

1694

01:21:56,570 --> 01:21:54,420

is that that balloon photo that they put

1695

01:21:57,950 --> 01:21:56,580

out yeah oh wait okay that's the is that

1696

01:21:59,689 --> 01:21:57,960

the Russian one yeah that's the Russian

1697

01:22:02,570 --> 01:21:59,699

one yeah yeah but they they all look

1698

01:22:04,430 --> 01:22:02,580

similar even the American thing looks

1699

01:22:09,709 --> 01:22:04,440

like that doesn't it yeah yeah that's

1700

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:11,810

so when is Putin gonna use those in the

1701

01:22:16,610 --> 01:22:14,880

Ukraine is the is the question

1702

01:22:17,810 --> 01:22:16,620

I mean Putin hasn't even used his Air

1703

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:17,820

Force has he

1704

01:22:22,070 --> 01:22:19,920

it's Putin is the Air Force in Ukraine I

1705

01:22:24,410 --> 01:22:22,080

don't think so not much unofficial yeah

1706

01:22:27,490 --> 01:22:24,420

I think in the early stages they had

1707

01:22:29,810 --> 01:22:27,500

some Jets yeah but not in there before

1708

01:22:33,470 --> 01:22:29,820

but that could have been there yeah and

1709

01:22:38,810 --> 01:22:37,250

um okay so um okay so so okay any

1710

01:22:40,250 --> 01:22:38,820

questions about the technology though

1711

01:22:44,270 --> 01:22:40,260

about the physics because you know who

1712

01:22:48,169 --> 01:22:46,250

I think it's still interesting that it

1713

01:22:51,610 --> 01:22:48,179

was up on a military website and then

1714

01:22:54,110 --> 01:22:51,620

taken down and yeah

1715

01:22:56,149 --> 01:22:54,120

they put it in and I wouldn't shrug it

1716

01:22:59,149 --> 01:22:56,159

out I just wouldn't shrug it off as oh

1717

01:23:01,130 --> 01:22:59,159

that this is done by some idiot I think

1718

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,140

there's something there's something

1719

01:23:05,390 --> 01:23:03,360

behind it there's some so there was a

1720

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:05,400

message that was trying to be said and

1721

01:23:10,490 --> 01:23:07,520

it was from the inside

1722

01:23:11,810 --> 01:23:10,500

all right so be there as a meso says a

1723

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:11,820

bunch of you know they don't know what

1724

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:12,719

they're doing

1725

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:15,360

I got a couple questions for you jack um

1726

01:23:21,410 --> 01:23:17,760

were your opinions on South Hayes and

1727

01:23:22,729 --> 01:23:21,420

then what's up what oh that's all yes it

1728

01:23:27,950 --> 01:23:22,739

is coming I don't want to jump right

1729

01:23:35,689 --> 01:23:31,750

what he doesn't got the secret sauce

1730

01:23:39,410 --> 01:23:35,699

there nothing but it is what it is it's

1731

01:23:40,669 --> 01:23:39,420

a scandal that it got that far what it

1732

01:23:42,470 --> 01:23:40,679

means it's showing because I'm saying

1733

01:23:44,750 --> 01:23:42,480

it's showing the stupidity of the people

1734

01:23:46,370 --> 01:23:44,760

in the Navy who are doing this kind of

1735

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:46,380

research

1736

01:23:55,689 --> 01:23:54,050

even yes thank you MJ yeah they're

1737

01:23:58,130 --> 01:23:55,699

either swing a limit thank you

1738

01:23:59,930 --> 01:23:58,140

propulsion nothing

1739

01:24:03,050 --> 01:23:59,940

nothing

1740

01:24:06,530 --> 01:24:03,060

if you read his if you read his pattern

1741

01:24:10,689 --> 01:24:06,540

it's all disconnected

1742

01:24:14,030 --> 01:24:10,699

yeah there's someone yeah

1743

01:24:16,550 --> 01:24:14,040

we found a paper from 1959 with all

1744

01:24:18,110 --> 01:24:16,560

zafon talking about this in in a space

1745

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,120

yeah but talking about what what were

1746

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:22,970

what's the idea there was there a

1747

01:24:26,890 --> 01:24:24,960

coherent idea

1748

01:24:29,570 --> 01:24:26,900

you can connect this picture to

1749

01:24:31,970 --> 01:24:29,580

describing how the other thing stays

1750

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,980

hovering in the air nobody yeah it's

1751
01:24:35,390 --> 01:24:34,080
nothing it's like it's total idiocy you

1752
01:24:36,770 --> 01:24:35,400
know what it's like

1753
01:24:38,830 --> 01:24:36,780
you know do you ever see the movie

1754
01:24:42,649 --> 01:24:38,840
Idiocracy

1755
01:24:44,169 --> 01:24:42,659
it's the movie idiotics

1756
01:24:46,850 --> 01:24:44,179
yeah

1757
01:24:51,229 --> 01:24:46,860
100 years he wakes up and everybody's

1758
01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:51,239
stupid okay okay well in fact that's

1759
01:24:54,890 --> 01:24:52,800
what we have right now America is

1760
01:24:57,390 --> 01:24:54,900
idiocracy this whole thing I can't

1761
01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:57,400
believe how stupid everybody's getting

1762
01:25:03,169 --> 01:25:01,040
[Laughter]

1763
01:25:05,570 --> 01:25:03,179

idocracy is supposed to be a science

1764

01:25:08,090 --> 01:25:05,580

fiction movie not a documentary

1765

01:25:11,870 --> 01:25:08,100

it's got what plants crave though

1766

01:25:14,590 --> 01:25:11,880

well okay so um okay now all this stuff

1767

01:25:17,870 --> 01:25:14,600

okay all this stuff

1768

01:25:19,729 --> 01:25:17,880

let me say something Bernie Hayes Bernie

1769

01:25:22,250 --> 01:25:19,739

Hayes was part of the group that I was

1770

01:25:25,149 --> 01:25:22,260

part of with Joe firmage it was Hal put

1771

01:25:29,689 --> 01:25:25,159

off Bernie Hayes myself

1772

01:25:32,689 --> 01:25:29,699

uh uh Larry Lemke uh Creon Levitt uh

1773

01:25:36,350 --> 01:25:32,699

Saul Paul other people we were all part

1774

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:36,360

of that group in 1999 and burn okay now

1775

01:25:42,110 --> 01:25:39,840

I actually am doing some work but let's

1776

01:25:44,330 --> 01:25:42,120

put this way

1777

01:25:47,990 --> 01:25:44,340

and my latest stuff

1778

01:25:49,550 --> 01:25:48,000

the Zero Point Energy may play a role

1779

01:25:52,550 --> 01:25:49,560

because actually yeah but you have to

1780

01:25:54,350 --> 01:25:52,560

amplify it S effect so there may be

1781

01:25:56,450 --> 01:25:54,360

something in the Zero Point Energy but

1782

01:25:59,090 --> 01:25:56,460

not in the precise mathematical model

1783

01:26:02,209 --> 01:25:59,100

that hates and put off talk about there

1784

01:26:05,090 --> 01:26:02,219

is something else that a different

1785

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,100

energy is there that may play a role but

1786

01:26:09,890 --> 01:26:07,199

uh uh you know I don't know yet for sure

1787

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:09,900

yeah do you think somebody I'm just

1788

01:26:12,770 --> 01:26:11,760

curious that we've never met but just a

1789

01:26:14,689 --> 01:26:12,780

quick question

1790

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:14,699

um do you think anybody's ever cracked

1791

01:26:19,790 --> 01:26:17,280

the code or has anybody uh does anybody

1792

01:26:22,430 --> 01:26:19,800

have the secret sauce and have we built

1793

01:26:23,390 --> 01:26:22,440

it yes no what do you mean no I had the

1794

01:26:25,310 --> 01:26:23,400

secrets and what do you think I'm

1795

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:25,320

talking about you got the you got a

1796

01:26:28,970 --> 01:26:26,880

prototype

1797

01:26:30,370 --> 01:26:28,980

no that now you're stupid if you say you

1798

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:30,380

got a product

1799

01:26:35,570 --> 01:26:33,120

equations do I have a prototype yeah do

1800

01:26:37,490 --> 01:26:35,580

I have a 20 billion dollars and 5 000

1801

01:26:40,129 --> 01:26:37,500

scientists to work on to get a prototype

1802

01:26:41,450 --> 01:26:40,139

like the Manhattan Project because you

1803

01:26:43,550 --> 01:26:41,460

have to understand this you don't

1804

01:26:44,990 --> 01:26:43,560

understand anything if you say that it

1805

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:45,000

shows that you're you have a very

1806

01:26:49,729 --> 01:26:47,280

primitive mind you understand how

1807

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:49,739

science works first you have to have an

1808

01:26:55,729 --> 01:26:52,560

idea you have to have the correct idea

1809

01:26:57,649 --> 01:26:55,739

and then to convert that that's what

1810

01:26:59,930 --> 01:26:57,659

theorists do you have that is there any

1811

01:27:02,090 --> 01:26:59,940

yeah I get it I get it uh we're just

1812

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,100

we're friends with people that have a

1813

01:27:06,290 --> 01:27:04,080

lot of money people that sit on the head

1814

01:27:09,890 --> 01:27:06,300

of the Smithsonian I don't care they're

1815

01:27:13,490 --> 01:27:11,750

Smart in certain ways but when it comes

1816

01:27:14,990 --> 01:27:13,500

to that he's got money but he's got the

1817

01:27:17,930 --> 01:27:15,000

money so what would it take you know

1818

01:27:20,890 --> 01:27:17,940

they just need a little bit of of an

1819

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:20,900

example anything that sure

1820

01:27:25,790 --> 01:27:23,280

no they're stupid if they need what

1821

01:27:27,290 --> 01:27:25,800

they're gonna they expect me to are they

1822

01:27:29,870 --> 01:27:27,300

just gonna take your word for it or can

1823

01:27:31,610 --> 01:27:29,880

you show them anything specific that

1824

01:27:34,030 --> 01:27:31,620

you've done a breakthrough yeah yeah

1825

01:27:36,050 --> 01:27:34,040

because if they have any brains at all

1826

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:36,060

theoretical physics that I could show

1827

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:38,639

them yes but but the point is okay look

1828

01:27:41,870 --> 01:27:40,260

I just had an experience we just had a

1829

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,880

guy I'm not going to mention his name

1830

01:27:46,250 --> 01:27:43,679

okay

1831

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,260

we just had a guy

1832

01:27:49,970 --> 01:27:48,239

who I was introduced to actually put

1833

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:49,980

some money into this thing

1834

01:27:55,370 --> 01:27:52,080

but he's naive

1835

01:27:58,370 --> 01:27:55,380

and it's not like Joe firmage and he

1836

01:28:00,169 --> 01:27:58,380

expected Miracles 12 months five months

1837

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,179

a couple hundred thousand dollars just

1838

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:02,159

doesn't work that way okay

1839

01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:04,320

I get it it'll take it'll take hundreds

1840

01:28:09,129 --> 01:28:06,320

of millions of dollars and you know

1841

01:28:11,570 --> 01:28:09,139

okay

1842

01:28:13,490 --> 01:28:11,580

let me just say something let's take

1843

01:28:16,490 --> 01:28:13,500

Elon Musk for example

1844

01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:16,500

and Jeff bezels okay now of course it's

1845

01:28:19,790 --> 01:28:18,480

very smart and AI I give them all the

1846

01:28:21,470 --> 01:28:19,800

credit you know of doing things here

1847

01:28:23,209 --> 01:28:21,480

with the entrepreneurs like you know all

1848

01:28:25,550 --> 01:28:23,219

that stuff that's great

1849

01:28:28,669 --> 01:28:25,560

and I admire them for that but when it

1850

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:28,679

comes but but Elon Musk and Jeff Bezos

1851
01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,960
are a couple of kids playing with giant

1852
01:28:34,490 --> 01:28:32,639
all the money they're putting into

1853
01:28:37,070 --> 01:28:34,500
SpaceX and whatever the blue whatever

1854
01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:37,080
they call it all its giant rocket stuff

1855
01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:39,120
is [h__h] it's stupid

1856
01:28:43,250 --> 01:28:41,040
well we've been saying that for years

1857
01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,260
that they're using my own technology

1858
01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,600
there's something out there that we have

1859
01:28:50,090 --> 01:28:48,000
a better meta propulsion yeah we've seen

1860
01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:50,100
things flying around we see these things

1861
01:28:54,590 --> 01:28:52,560
flying around so I'm claiming I

1862
01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:54,600
understand how it works there are bits

1863
01:28:59,149 --> 01:28:56,159

they're still conceptual they're still

1864

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:59,159

that's when I say understand it I have a

1865

01:29:03,050 --> 01:29:00,320

general

1866

01:29:06,530 --> 01:29:03,060

understanding based on Einstein's

1867

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:06,540

general relativity Theory and uh you

1868

01:29:11,870 --> 01:29:08,880

know quantum mechanics which I I know

1869

01:29:13,729 --> 01:29:11,880

about okay and so I understand in

1870

01:29:15,770 --> 01:29:13,739

principle how all these things work now

1871

01:29:18,110 --> 01:29:15,780

how to get the technology that's a whole

1872

01:29:20,930 --> 01:29:18,120

other thing that involves that I'm not

1873

01:29:22,129 --> 01:29:20,940

equipped to do yeah this is all that

1874

01:29:26,689 --> 01:29:22,139

stuff

1875

01:29:28,790 --> 01:29:26,699

now I can't show them if I could show

1876
01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:28,800
them something who would need them

1877
01:29:32,689 --> 01:29:30,420
yeah

1878
01:29:34,850 --> 01:29:32,699
but what I'm saying is there are two see

1879
01:29:36,050 --> 01:29:34,860
they're two separate things Elon Musk

1880
01:29:37,850 --> 01:29:36,060
and all these guys they're missing the

1881
01:29:39,050 --> 01:29:37,860
boat Apple because they could be having

1882
01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:39,060
conscious

1883
01:29:47,810 --> 01:29:44,400
way we are in which also when you die

1884
01:29:50,510 --> 01:29:47,820
when we die like the movie Transcendence

1885
01:29:53,149 --> 01:29:50,520
you can upload

1886
01:29:55,850 --> 01:29:53,159
conscious experiences

1887
01:29:57,950 --> 01:29:55,860
in your dying body put it into the cloud

1888
01:30:00,410 --> 01:29:57,960

then you could download them into either

1889

01:30:02,149 --> 01:30:00,420

a clone of yourself or some kind of

1890

01:30:04,430 --> 01:30:02,159

robot like Avatar you know like that

1891

01:30:06,530 --> 01:30:04,440

that what was the movie Avatar well

1892

01:30:07,850 --> 01:30:06,540

that's all that is possible now

1893

01:30:11,149 --> 01:30:07,860

so we're talking about virtual

1894

01:30:13,490 --> 01:30:11,159

immortality so um these guys just got to

1895

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:13,500

get off their ass and try to learn some

1896

01:30:17,870 --> 01:30:15,120

you know what I'm trying to tell them

1897

01:30:21,229 --> 01:30:17,880

otherwise I don't care what do I

1898

01:30:23,689 --> 01:30:21,239

do like uh true you know it's um yeah

1899

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:23,699

I'm just there's nothing uh I'm not

1900

01:30:28,370 --> 01:30:24,960

trying to

1901
01:30:29,689 --> 01:30:28,380
conversation because yeah you know

1902
01:30:32,450 --> 01:30:29,699
that's what that's what our physicist

1903
01:30:34,010 --> 01:30:32,460
friends that on who you call stupid on

1904
01:30:35,629 --> 01:30:34,020
the other side and all these people that

1905
01:30:38,209 --> 01:30:35,639
have you know had their careers and

1906
01:30:40,669 --> 01:30:38,219
worked hard but they have their they

1907
01:30:42,709 --> 01:30:40,679
have that mentality where they they want

1908
01:30:44,890 --> 01:30:42,719
to prototype or they want some kind of

1909
01:30:54,070 --> 01:30:44,900
design

1910
01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:56,390
oh you wonder what the Prototype is yeah

1911
01:30:58,850 --> 01:30:57,600
I have a prototype it's called the Tic

1912
01:31:01,209 --> 01:30:58,860
Tac

1913
01:31:03,470 --> 01:31:01,219

it's called The Ticket

1914

01:31:05,930 --> 01:31:03,480

those videos don't really prove anything

1915

01:31:09,189 --> 01:31:05,940

the Tic Tac doesn't show any kind of uh

1916

01:31:13,010 --> 01:31:12,050

I'm assuming I'm assuming now that

1917

01:31:16,370 --> 01:31:13,020

everything

1918

01:31:18,590 --> 01:31:16,380

that Louis Alexander says about the

1919

01:31:21,410 --> 01:31:18,600

classified videos I'm assuming that

1920

01:31:22,910 --> 01:31:21,420

everything Ryan Graves reports and

1921

01:31:24,890 --> 01:31:22,920

everything that command the favor and

1922

01:31:26,510 --> 01:31:24,900

the woman all these baby Parts I'm

1923

01:31:29,750 --> 01:31:26,520

assuming that they know what that what

1924

01:31:32,750 --> 01:31:29,760

they say is true okay and if what they

1925

01:31:35,209 --> 01:31:32,760

say is true there's only one way to

1926

01:31:37,370 --> 01:31:35,219

explain all that

1927

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,380

well there you go we're taking people's

1928

01:31:41,570 --> 01:31:39,600

word for it and that's one thing but the

1929

01:31:43,729 --> 01:31:41,580

videos don't prove anything

1930

01:31:45,410 --> 01:31:43,739

I don't care about those videos all I

1931

01:31:49,270 --> 01:31:45,420

know is what

1932

01:31:55,310 --> 01:31:52,250

I want to tell you what I know okay what

1933

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:55,320

I know is from a guy in the Italian Navy

1934

01:32:01,189 --> 01:31:58,560

okay who is actually examining

1935

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,199

one of those flying saucers like Roswell

1936

01:32:06,590 --> 01:32:03,840

type flying saucers that Corso talks

1937

01:32:09,410 --> 01:32:06,600

about that Richard Doty talks about okay

1938

01:32:11,629 --> 01:32:09,420

so I so independent corroboration that

1939

01:32:14,209 --> 01:32:11,639

those machines are real

1940

01:32:17,209 --> 01:32:14,219

I know that and I believe that as much

1941

01:32:19,610 --> 01:32:17,219

as I believe data from CERN okay I know

1942

01:32:21,649 --> 01:32:19,620

that and I'm also saying assuming that

1943

01:32:24,350 --> 01:32:21,659

everything command to frever and Ryan

1944

01:32:27,290 --> 01:32:24,360

Graves says is true

1945

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:27,300

there's only one way to explain it and

1946

01:32:33,169 --> 01:32:30,000

it's about elementary application a

1947

01:32:34,850 --> 01:32:33,179

slight extension of Einstein's 1916

1948

01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:34,860

general theory relativity of the

1949

01:32:38,090 --> 01:32:36,960

gravitational field plus some quantum

1950

01:32:40,490 --> 01:32:38,100

mechanical things that's where the

1951

01:32:42,830 --> 01:32:40,500

metamaterials but the meta materials are

1952

01:32:44,930 --> 01:32:42,840

due basically what they must do I don't

1953

01:32:47,810 --> 01:32:44,940

know exactly how to do it but what they

1954

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:47,820

must do the meta materials when they are

1955

01:32:54,350 --> 01:32:50,880

sufficiently pumped in a resident way

1956

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:54,360

in uh to create a giant resonance macro

1957

01:32:58,370 --> 01:32:55,920

Quantum Korean residence in The Meta

1958

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,380

material they amplify the strength of

1959

01:33:02,810 --> 01:33:00,239

the coupling of the applied

1960

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,820

electromagnetic field to the induced to

1961

01:33:07,490 --> 01:33:05,040

the induced gravitational field that's

1962

01:33:11,629 --> 01:33:07,500

what they do so they're able so they're

1963

01:33:14,209 --> 01:33:11,639

able to uh to generate a relatively

1964

01:33:16,189 --> 01:33:14,219

strong gravitational field with a very

1965

01:33:17,209 --> 01:33:16,199

small amount of energy and there's also

1966

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:17,219

what's called there's a phase

1967

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:20,159

relationship by changing the relative

1968

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:22,159

phase between the applied

1969

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:24,000

electromagnetic field and the output

1970

01:33:29,810 --> 01:33:26,400

gravitational field you can switch from

1971

01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:29,820

and from graph from attractive field to

1972

01:33:34,490 --> 01:33:33,120

a uh repulsive field the repulsive field

1973

01:33:36,410 --> 01:33:34,500

is going to create a blue shift the

1974

01:33:37,970 --> 01:33:36,420

attractive field creates a redshift so

1975

01:33:39,709 --> 01:33:37,980

all this stuff like

1976

01:33:42,530 --> 01:33:39,719

what happened at the Skinwalker Ranch

1977

01:33:44,570 --> 01:33:42,540

they have that UFO floating ahead if you

1978

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:44,580

still let's put this way if you stand

1979

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:47,520

under a hovering UFO

1980

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:49,199

you're going to get radiation sickness

1981

01:33:52,729 --> 01:33:51,600

because there's a because because the

1982

01:33:54,830 --> 01:33:52,739

anti-gravity

1983

01:33:57,649 --> 01:33:54,840

creates a blue shift

1984

01:33:59,689 --> 01:33:57,659

in all of the the air molecules below it

1985

01:34:01,610 --> 01:33:59,699

okay so you're going to create ionizing

1986

01:34:03,770 --> 01:34:01,620

radiation and you'll have symptoms of

1987

01:34:05,810 --> 01:34:03,780

radiation sickness which is exactly what

1988

01:34:09,229 --> 01:34:05,820

happened at the skinwater ranch I think

1989

01:34:11,030 --> 01:34:09,239

even traps that he got sick okay you

1990

01:34:13,250 --> 01:34:11,040

know that skin walker Ranch you could

1991

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:13,260

give that a granite salt there's really

1992

01:34:40,390 --> 01:34:16,400

again not really okay

1993

01:34:44,990 --> 01:34:43,010

I'll introduce myself I'll introduce

1994

01:34:47,330 --> 01:34:45,000

myself yeah my name is Blake cousins we

1995

01:34:49,250 --> 01:34:47,340

run a YouTube channel with 800 000

1996

01:34:51,229 --> 01:34:49,260

subscribers thinking you have the

1997

01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:51,239

biggest documentaries in the past two

1998

01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:57,830

disclosure we're talking to Michael

1999

01:35:04,270 --> 01:35:00,000

schrat Jim Goodall Greer we're talking

2000

01:35:06,830 --> 01:35:04,280

to Congress Grant Greer is an idiot

2001
01:35:08,570 --> 01:35:06,840
so you talk to a bunch of Schmucks who

2002
01:35:11,110 --> 01:35:08,580
don't know anything we're talking to

2003
01:35:13,610 --> 01:35:11,120
congressmen

2004
01:35:15,970 --> 01:35:13,620
we're talking to I don't care I don't

2005
01:35:21,310 --> 01:35:19,070
we're talking to you know Avi Loeb the

2006
01:35:24,229 --> 01:35:21,320
Galileo project

2007
01:35:26,450 --> 01:35:24,239
I don't know you really have for some

2008
01:35:28,250 --> 01:35:26,460
reason I just came in here invited I

2009
01:35:35,169 --> 01:35:28,260
didn't know I just it's interesting

2010
01:35:41,149 --> 01:35:37,430
I can't I'm sorry but I don't have

2011
01:35:45,010 --> 01:35:41,159
patience yes I I understand how to make

2012
01:35:50,649 --> 01:35:45,020
for how to how to thank you

2013
01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:53,209

it's a healthy discussion here we're

2014

01:35:56,810 --> 01:35:54,960

having a good discussion it's fine okay

2015

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:56,820

Blake Blake the point is just have you

2016

01:36:01,430 --> 01:35:58,800

ever taken a Physics course

2017

01:36:03,290 --> 01:36:01,440

no I haven't okay have you ever had what

2018

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:03,300

mathematics do you know

2019

01:36:08,590 --> 01:36:06,239

I got up to uh algebra two that's about

2020

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:08,600

it all right

2021

01:36:15,050 --> 01:36:13,199

geometry okay now listen to me okay

2022

01:36:16,430 --> 01:36:15,060

listen to me this whole disclosure

2023

01:36:19,250 --> 01:36:16,440

everything that's happened with UFOs

2024

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:19,260

it's all a physics mathematical problem

2025

01:36:23,629 --> 01:36:21,360

okay and if you don't know the language

2026

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:23,639

you you'll never understand what's going

2027

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:25,199

on apart you're gonna have to just take

2028

01:36:29,209 --> 01:36:27,840

my word for the word thank you we try to

2029

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:29,219

water it down but you're just

2030

01:36:32,810 --> 01:36:30,719

interesting as a physicist you're

2031

01:36:35,450 --> 01:36:32,820

throwing out facts with Skinwalker Ranch

2032

01:36:38,030 --> 01:36:35,460

and I I find that interesting well I

2033

01:36:40,850 --> 01:36:38,040

haven't no I know because we've been in

2034

01:36:43,010 --> 01:36:40,860

close proximity to us here in Hawaii

2035

01:36:45,649 --> 01:36:43,020

right above our head and we never got

2036

01:36:47,930 --> 01:36:45,659

any kind of radiation sickness when it

2037

01:36:50,990 --> 01:36:47,940

was only 100 feet above our heads okay

2038

01:36:54,770 --> 01:36:51,000

wait a second wait stop stop stop stop

2039

01:36:56,750 --> 01:36:54,780

stop stop stop okay one but let's go

2040

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:56,760

back over this in detail tell me now

2041

01:37:02,090 --> 01:36:59,280

what you what what you claim happened

2042

01:37:04,370 --> 01:37:02,100

yeah let's uh 2010 on our birthday we're

2043

01:37:05,810 --> 01:37:04,380

invited to this Farm out in the middle

2044

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:05,820

of nowhere because these people are

2045

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,920

experiencing something strange they know

2046

01:37:12,350 --> 01:37:09,840

we had camera equipment so they invited

2047

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,360

us over we went down there and this

2048

01:37:17,450 --> 01:37:14,400

triangular shaped craft the size of a

2049

01:37:19,790 --> 01:37:17,460

football field black came right on top

2050

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,800

of us and it we experienced it for four

2051
01:37:24,350 --> 01:37:22,080
minutes with multiple eyewitnesses and

2052
01:37:27,890 --> 01:37:24,360
it could have threw a rock at it it had

2053
01:37:30,290 --> 01:37:27,900
uh escorts on the side of the tips of

2054
01:37:31,490 --> 01:37:30,300
The Craft that some people say they see

2055
01:37:34,189 --> 01:37:31,500
these energy

2056
01:37:35,870 --> 01:37:34,199
um plasma balls around the tips that'd

2057
01:37:39,010 --> 01:37:35,880
be part of the meta propulsion but again

2058
01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,020
yeah no After Effects but again

2059
01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:41,760
wait no you have to send okay now wait a

2060
01:37:45,229 --> 01:37:43,679
minute first of all

2061
01:37:46,910 --> 01:37:45,239
um did you have any photographic

2062
01:37:49,970 --> 01:37:46,920
evidence of this

2063
01:37:52,250 --> 01:37:49,980

yeah we you know it's 2010 we filmed it

2064

01:37:54,590 --> 01:37:52,260

you're only going to see three white

2065

01:38:07,510 --> 01:37:54,600

dots it's hard to film at night but you

2066

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:10,129

there's people that have close proximity

2067

01:38:14,330 --> 01:38:11,760

to these things that don't receive

2068

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:14,340

radiation poisoning and when doc when

2069

01:38:18,890 --> 01:38:17,040

Dolan Professor Dolan starts talking in

2070

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:18,900

a language that people that get close

2071

01:38:24,890 --> 01:38:21,840

proximity or touch it uh receive these

2072

01:38:26,350 --> 01:38:24,900

kind of horrific injuries and spreading

2073

01:38:29,629 --> 01:38:26,360

this wait a minute

2074

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:29,639

there's a problem there not necessarily

2075

01:38:32,810 --> 01:38:31,199

not because it doesn't mean that it's

2076

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,820

always that they switch it on all the

2077

01:38:37,129 --> 01:38:34,560

time but this thing you said it was

2078

01:38:39,110 --> 01:38:37,139

floating it was hovering and you were

2079

01:38:41,270 --> 01:38:39,120

under it for four minutes

2080

01:38:43,129 --> 01:38:41,280

it lasted for approximately four to five

2081

01:38:45,610 --> 01:38:43,139

minutes as it came down right over our

2082

01:38:48,050 --> 01:38:45,620

heads and so slowly drifted

2083

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:48,060

approximately 100 feet into the

2084

01:38:53,390 --> 01:38:50,239

direction of Waipio Valley on the coast

2085

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:53,400

it may not have been it may have been a

2086

01:38:55,790 --> 01:38:54,480

how do you know it wasn't like a

2087

01:38:58,129 --> 01:38:55,800

dirigible

2088

01:39:00,110 --> 01:38:58,139

a light of an aircraft you don't know if

2089

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:00,120

was it warmth Rod yeah we don't know the

2090

01:39:08,870 --> 01:39:06,229

why do we need

2091

01:39:09,850 --> 01:39:08,880

why do we call it where does warp drugs

2092

01:39:12,410 --> 01:39:09,860

come in

2093

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,420

I didn't want anything but you ask a

2094

01:39:15,470 --> 01:39:14,159

question it shows you don't know

2095

01:39:17,750 --> 01:39:15,480

anything you know but you know you have

2096

01:39:19,850 --> 01:39:17,760

nothing why are we bringing up warp

2097

01:39:22,910 --> 01:39:19,860

drive because that's the only way to

2098

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:22,920

explain the Tic Tac okay did you get

2099

01:39:26,510 --> 01:39:24,719

that slide you know the problem is with

2100

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:26,520

the Tic Tac there's no evidence that we

2101
01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:30,480
have that performance okay let's let's

2102
01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,360
put this way if it did then I'm thinking

2103
01:39:38,270 --> 01:39:35,280
that it's man-made somebody cracked it

2104
01:39:44,890 --> 01:39:38,280
cracked the car hey you know what you're

2105
01:39:49,970 --> 01:39:47,390
well I'm thinking it's me I'm thinking

2106
01:39:51,110 --> 01:39:49,980
they're man-made development because it

2107
01:39:52,729 --> 01:39:51,120
doesn't matter why you think because you

2108
01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:52,739
don't know anything you know what it's

2109
01:39:55,729 --> 01:39:54,000
happening do you think it's it's here

2110
01:39:57,050 --> 01:39:55,739
man-made I'm just asking you a simple

2111
01:39:59,629 --> 01:39:57,060
question

2112
01:40:00,729 --> 01:39:59,639
it depends to be my man I think they're

2113
01:40:03,530 --> 01:40:00,739

coming

2114

01:40:06,370 --> 01:40:03,540

manufactured by man or is it ET nature

2115

01:40:08,930 --> 01:40:06,380

well wait a minute

2116

01:40:10,970 --> 01:40:08,940

can you answer this question

2117

01:40:13,310 --> 01:40:10,980

no because your question is stupid you

2118

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:13,320

haven't phrased it bro it's a simple

2119

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:16,080

question let me explain why you think

2120

01:40:19,090 --> 01:40:17,520

it's man-made or do you think it's

2121

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:19,100

foreign

2122

01:40:24,830 --> 01:40:22,560

unfortunately if you just shut up and

2123

01:40:26,890 --> 01:40:24,840

let me explain something to you okay

2124

01:40:30,169 --> 01:40:26,900

depends what you mean by man-made

2125

01:40:31,209 --> 01:40:30,179

man-made when

2126

01:40:34,250 --> 01:40:31,219

when when when when

2127

01:40:36,830 --> 01:40:34,260

man made exactly you think the future

2128

01:40:39,169 --> 01:40:36,840

brought back this gets into my my next

2129

01:40:41,450 --> 01:40:39,179

question Blake and please let me get

2130

01:40:42,830 --> 01:40:41,460

this out before you cut me off because

2131

01:40:44,810 --> 01:40:42,840

this is

2132

01:40:48,410 --> 01:40:44,820

um I wanted to

2133

01:40:50,270 --> 01:40:48,420

by the way we had a question from uh Bry

2134

01:40:52,729 --> 01:40:50,280

asking comp what does that green star

2135

01:40:54,410 --> 01:40:52,739

after your name mean I've seen others

2136

01:40:56,689 --> 01:40:54,420

sporting them too

2137

01:40:59,450 --> 01:40:56,699

if you become a channel member you get

2138

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:59,460

that special star to identify you as a

2139

01:41:03,890 --> 01:41:00,719

channel supporter

2140

01:41:05,870 --> 01:41:03,900

so you can click the join button and you

2141

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:05,880

get a bunch of extra goodies including

2142

01:41:10,250 --> 01:41:08,400

all the patreon benefits our patreon is

2143

01:41:12,530 --> 01:41:10,260

a buck a month and the channel

2144

01:41:14,030 --> 01:41:12,540

membership is five bucks a month but if

2145

01:41:16,850 --> 01:41:14,040

you get the channel membership you get

2146

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:16,860

all the patreon benefits and those extra

2147

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:20,400

YouTube goodies like a green star after

2148

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,560

your name which lets others know that

2149

01:41:27,229 --> 01:41:24,719

you are a supporter of the channel

2150

01:41:29,450 --> 01:41:27,239

just wanted to make sure that's clear to

2151

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,460

ask him about uh because

2152

01:41:33,890 --> 01:41:31,679

they had posted this on online I saw

2153

01:41:37,189 --> 01:41:33,900

Jack uh you would you commented on this

2154

01:41:38,750 --> 01:41:37,199

and uh I know I had to go through this

2155

01:41:40,910 --> 01:41:38,760

because it's so funny I'm gonna play

2156

01:41:42,430 --> 01:41:40,920

this clip real quick for everyone for

2157

01:41:45,590 --> 01:41:42,440

everybody in the audience

2158

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:45,600

this is about the everyone at Los Alamos

2159

01:41:49,250 --> 01:41:47,280

he claims that all the physicists at Los

2160

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:49,260

Alamos were looking at this UFO stuff

2161

01:41:54,109 --> 01:41:52,560

back in the 70s yeah oh yeah and that

2162

01:41:55,609 --> 01:41:54,119

they had all concluded that this was

2163

01:41:58,129 --> 01:41:55,619

interdimensional I'm gonna play this

2164

01:42:00,290 --> 01:41:58,139

yeah no I think it's wrong yeah I know I

2165

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,300

I I heard

2166

01:42:04,430 --> 01:42:02,880

I heard him talk yeah listen I believe

2167

01:42:06,770 --> 01:42:04,440

there were observations yeah I think

2168

01:42:11,410 --> 01:42:06,780

they saw what they saw but this area of

2169

01:42:11,420 --> 01:42:15,250

he lives

2170

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,750

I'm just playing this clip that he said

2171

01:42:22,570 --> 01:42:19,440

is they're interdimensional right here

2172

01:42:26,270 --> 01:42:24,950

I don't believe

2173

01:42:28,370 --> 01:42:26,280

you don't need that that's too

2174

01:42:30,770 --> 01:42:28,380

complicated it's a lot simpler than that

2175

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,780

all you need is four dimensions of space

2176
01:42:33,530 --> 01:42:32,159
you know three dimensions space one

2177
01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:33,540
dimensional time all you need is

2178
01:42:39,590 --> 01:42:36,960
traditional theory and everything is

2179
01:42:40,990 --> 01:42:39,600
explained by controlling the curvature

2180
01:42:43,689 --> 01:42:41,000
field

2181
01:42:47,570 --> 01:42:43,699
in three spaces

2182
01:42:48,830 --> 01:42:47,580
controlling you explain everything

2183
01:42:52,129 --> 01:42:48,840
everything

2184
01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:52,139
and uh and that you know it's it's

2185
01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:53,760
very simple you don't need any hype or

2186
01:42:57,050 --> 01:42:55,440
dimensional you don't need String Theory

2187
01:42:59,629 --> 01:42:57,060
any of this $[\hbar \hbar]$ stuff that they

2188
01:43:01,850 --> 01:42:59,639

talk throw out you know it's actually

2189

01:43:04,070 --> 01:43:01,860

very Elementary physics but unless you

2190

01:43:05,209 --> 01:43:04,080

unless you know you've learned

2191

01:43:06,830 --> 01:43:05,219

physics

2192

01:43:08,810 --> 01:43:06,840

at a certain level I'll try to get them

2193

01:43:10,189 --> 01:43:08,820

I promise you know you just have to take

2194

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:10,199

my word for it

2195

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:11,760

because there's no way I mean this guy

2196

01:43:15,050 --> 01:43:13,440

whatever his name is Blake cousins you

2197

01:43:18,010 --> 01:43:15,060

know he's a video guy he's a you know he

2198

01:43:22,970 --> 01:43:20,990

he saw this thing but it doesn't

2199

01:43:24,830 --> 01:43:22,980

disprove anything I'm saying anyone he

2200

01:43:26,810 --> 01:43:24,840

says skin walker Ranch didn't happen but

2201

01:43:28,010 --> 01:43:26,820

you know that stuff didn't happen I'm

2202

01:43:29,810 --> 01:43:28,020

just saying their evidence isn't very

2203

01:43:36,970 --> 01:43:29,820

compelling and you're saying that it's

2204

01:43:42,530 --> 01:43:41,090

let's put this way Eric Davis and Jacque

2205

01:43:44,930 --> 01:43:42,540

Valley

2206

01:43:47,930 --> 01:43:44,940

uh right now guys I'm fighting with okay

2207

01:43:50,410 --> 01:43:47,940

yeah I don't agree with what about Jack

2208

01:43:53,330 --> 01:43:50,420

Vallejo

2209

01:43:55,609 --> 01:43:53,340

CIA documents that he has in regards to

2210

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:55,619

the fake alien invasions that they were

2211

01:44:03,950 --> 01:44:01,790

you're not you're not your mind is

2212

01:44:06,350 --> 01:44:03,960

scattered you don't

2213

01:44:09,250 --> 01:44:06,360

trying to say something here and you're

2214

01:44:11,149 --> 01:44:09,260

not hearing me and you're going off

2215

01:44:13,310 --> 01:44:11,159

hey if you have a problem with Jack

2216

01:44:15,050 --> 01:44:13,320

fillet I also do too so I think we're on

2217

01:44:16,669 --> 01:44:15,060

the same page on a future no no no no no

2218

01:44:18,050 --> 01:44:16,679

wait a minute you didn't let me finish

2219

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,060

the stamp set so you don't know what I'm

2220

01:44:23,810 --> 01:44:20,639

going to say about Jacques okay

2221

01:44:25,850 --> 01:44:23,820

Jacques Valley the Jacque Valley is a

2222

01:44:28,729 --> 01:44:25,860

bit of an [h__h] because I helped jock

2223

01:44:30,590 --> 01:44:28,739

valet I got Jack fillet connected with

2224

01:44:32,270 --> 01:44:30,600

the movie industry I got him into post

2225

01:44:35,450 --> 01:44:32,280

encounters and Third Kind to my

2226

01:44:37,550 --> 01:44:35,460

connection okay and then he he [h__h] me

2227

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:37,560

over I mean he didn't you know I he you

2228

01:44:44,030 --> 01:44:40,800

know he's been blocking my effort

2229

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:44,040

chocolate okay and Eric Davis the same

2230

01:44:48,649 --> 01:44:45,840

thing however

2231

01:44:50,090 --> 01:44:48,659

I agree with Eric Davis and Jacques

2232

01:44:51,890 --> 01:44:50,100

valet when it comes to what they say

2233

01:44:53,689 --> 01:44:51,900

about the skin Walk The Ranch about that

2234

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:53,699

paper they wrote Hi strangers you see

2235

01:44:59,930 --> 01:44:56,639

just because I have my own

2236

01:45:02,570 --> 01:44:59,940

um political uh uh ego whatever you want

2237

01:45:04,970 --> 01:45:02,580

to call it uh uh conflicts with them on

2238

01:45:06,770 --> 01:45:04,980

a personal level doesn't mean that I

2239

01:45:07,970 --> 01:45:06,780

reject what they say about certain

2240

01:45:09,290 --> 01:45:07,980

things where they know what they're

2241

01:45:12,109 --> 01:45:09,300

talking about

2242

01:45:14,689 --> 01:45:12,119

okay so my that's the point even though

2243

01:45:17,209 --> 01:45:14,699

I'm at war with Jacque Valley and Eric

2244

01:45:19,970 --> 01:45:17,219

Davis to a certain extent I still

2245

01:45:22,490 --> 01:45:19,980

support good certain things they say

2246

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:22,500

because I'm a scientist and that seems

2247

01:45:27,530 --> 01:45:24,719

to me to be objectively true so I

2248

01:45:31,070 --> 01:45:27,540

separate my emotional

2249

01:45:34,669 --> 01:45:31,080

political whatever you know uh feelings

2250

01:45:36,770 --> 01:45:34,679

from my uh sense of honesty intellectual

2251

01:45:38,030 --> 01:45:36,780

honesty when it comes to science so I

2252

01:45:39,470 --> 01:45:38,040

separate the two things now most of

2253

01:45:41,689 --> 01:45:39,480

these people can't see Chris Mellon

2254

01:45:43,790 --> 01:45:41,699

can't make that separation uh John

2255

01:45:45,470 --> 01:45:43,800

Alexander can't John Alexander now

2256

01:45:47,450 --> 01:45:45,480

Colonel Alexander was supposedly head of

2257

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:47,460

a theoretical physics division you know

2258

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:50,159

of the Pentagon all the [h__h] okay

2259

01:45:54,410 --> 01:45:52,800

because I support Donald Trump he says

2260

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,420

my physics must be wrong see that's

2261

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:56,880

stupid that's a stupid senile old fart

2262

01:46:01,149 --> 01:45:59,280

okay oh my God that's that is silly hey

2263

01:46:03,890 --> 01:46:01,159

let me ask you this question

2264

01:46:05,770 --> 01:46:03,900

real quick I interviewed Neil deGrasse

2265

01:46:08,270 --> 01:46:05,780

Tyson two days ago

2266

01:46:09,709 --> 01:46:08,280

he's in there I knew you're going to say

2267

01:46:11,510 --> 01:46:09,719

that and I'm not going to back up what

2268

01:46:13,790 --> 01:46:11,520

he stated but I just had a feeling

2269

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,800

you're gonna say what you just said oh

2270

01:46:18,250 --> 01:46:15,440

my God

2271

01:46:20,890 --> 01:46:18,260

he's a pompous schmuck

2272

01:46:24,050 --> 01:46:20,900

hey let me tell you

2273

01:46:26,930 --> 01:46:24,060

right away so so Jack so do you see the

2274

01:46:29,209 --> 01:46:26,940

headline in in the in the uh in the

2275

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:29,219

Communists of it Jack somebody is a

2276

01:46:36,350 --> 01:46:32,719

racist he called Tyson a schmuck

2277

01:46:40,030 --> 01:46:36,360

not because you're wild oh no not

2278

01:46:42,770 --> 01:46:40,040

because it's black but because yeah

2279

01:46:45,770 --> 01:46:42,780

going on I've heard that I believe

2280

01:46:50,689 --> 01:46:45,780

Martin Luther King content of character

2281

01:46:52,810 --> 01:46:50,699

not being called her skin so no okay but

2282

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:52,820

it was interesting what uh Neil said

2283

01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:55,440

again I'm not I'm not Advocate about

2284

01:47:00,530 --> 01:46:58,739

what he said but he he indicated and it

2285

01:47:02,330 --> 01:47:00,540

was kind of interesting coming from you

2286

01:47:04,609 --> 01:47:02,340

know know the grass that he thought that

2287

01:47:07,250 --> 01:47:04,619

it's not out of the possibility that

2288

01:47:10,729 --> 01:47:07,260

NASA not NASA but Navy

2289

01:47:13,729 --> 01:47:10,739

uh digitally put those into the videos

2290

01:47:15,250 --> 01:47:13,739

the Tic Tac the Gimbal and inserted them

2291

01:47:17,930 --> 01:47:15,260

in digitally

2292

01:47:22,129 --> 01:47:17,940

you know what you know what then then

2293

01:47:24,890 --> 01:47:22,139

David then he's insulting the integrity

2294

01:47:27,770 --> 01:47:24,900

of U.S Navy Pilots now let me tell you

2295

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,780

I've been I I lived on aircraft carriers

2296

01:47:31,129 --> 01:47:29,520

I lived on aircraft carriers for several

2297

01:47:33,470 --> 01:47:31,139

months at a time in the Indian Ocean

2298

01:47:34,910 --> 01:47:33,480

with these guys not not you know would

2299

01:47:37,129 --> 01:47:34,920

not Commander Frederick this back in

2300

01:47:39,290 --> 01:47:37,139

1987. I've been on aircraft carriers

2301

01:47:41,390 --> 01:47:39,300

with these Navy Pilots

2302

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:41,400

and they're straight these are great

2303

01:47:46,729 --> 01:47:44,159

guys these are heroes and they're not

2304

01:47:49,790 --> 01:47:46,739

lying about what they saw

2305

01:47:52,129 --> 01:47:49,800

and for Neil Grayson dice whatever the

2306

01:47:54,709 --> 01:47:52,139

hell his name is that's he should be

2307

01:47:56,330 --> 01:47:54,719

ashamed of himself

2308

01:47:58,910 --> 01:47:56,340

yeah a lot of people are saying well

2309

01:48:00,189 --> 01:47:58,920

they how do they insert the

2310

01:48:02,629 --> 01:48:00,199

images

2311

01:48:04,850 --> 01:48:02,639

eyeballs how do they insert it into the

2312

01:48:07,129 --> 01:48:04,860

Pilot's eyes so obviously we're going on

2313

01:48:09,290 --> 01:48:07,139

the testimony from the pilots and I

2314

01:48:11,390 --> 01:48:09,300

agree hey these guys we have a

2315

01:48:12,530 --> 01:48:11,400

collection of tens of thousands of UFO

2316

01:48:14,270 --> 01:48:12,540

videos from around the world the

2317

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:14,280

phenomenon we're the largest Archive of

2318

01:48:24,770 --> 01:48:20,830

phenomenon okay so what the question is

2319

01:48:27,410 --> 01:48:24,780

why is people Tyson what uh why are they

2320

01:48:29,330 --> 01:48:27,420

uh why are they uh being so skeptical

2321

01:48:30,970 --> 01:48:29,340

about it see what's really going on

2322

01:48:34,910 --> 01:48:30,980

there

2323

01:48:37,149 --> 01:48:34,920

Jack I just had a special projects uh TD

2324

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,159

Barnes out of Area 51

2325

01:48:40,850 --> 01:48:39,360

manager I asked GE Barnes what he

2326

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:40,860

thought of the Tic Tac and all this and

2327

01:48:47,570 --> 01:48:44,000

he thought it was spoofing technology

2328

01:48:50,689 --> 01:48:47,580

well okay but then he said you know it

2329

01:48:53,689 --> 01:48:50,699

hey it's possible that's like I was like

2330

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:53,699

oh that then he should explain how Hey

2331

01:48:56,689 --> 01:48:55,199

by The Who who's this woman that woman

2332

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:56,699

looks for me who is this woman here do

2333

01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:58,080

you know what that woman is

2334

01:49:02,390 --> 01:49:00,300

this woman

2335

01:49:04,609 --> 01:49:02,400

there who's that

2336

01:49:06,590 --> 01:49:04,619

do you know who she is

2337

01:49:08,810 --> 01:49:06,600

she's got a great smile

2338

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,820

yeah no okay no I thought I knew her for

2339

01:49:12,890 --> 01:49:10,080

a minute I thought I meant it but it's a

2340

01:49:17,870 --> 01:49:12,900

lot of Barnes uh she came up under

2341

01:49:19,850 --> 01:49:17,880

um a search for TD Barn so uh oh she was

2342

01:49:21,470 --> 01:49:19,860

a witness no she was a witness a UFO

2343

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:21,480

contactee or something yeah okay that's

2344

01:49:26,990 --> 01:49:24,719

it okay but

2345

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:27,000

um I'm trying to find out who she is now

2346

01:49:31,790 --> 01:49:29,040

yeah

2347

01:49:33,530 --> 01:49:31,800

um if it's spoofing let's put okay hey

2348

01:49:34,970 --> 01:49:33,540

okay let's get back to the spoofing

2349

01:49:36,649 --> 01:49:34,980

technology thing

2350

01:49:38,270 --> 01:49:36,659

first you have to show he'd have to

2351

01:49:39,770 --> 01:49:38,280

demonstrate what he means by that

2352

01:49:41,930 --> 01:49:39,780

exactly

2353

01:49:43,669 --> 01:49:41,940

and you know what even if it was

2354

01:49:45,229 --> 01:49:43,679

spoofing technology

2355

01:49:48,410 --> 01:49:45,239

it doesn't matter because what I'm

2356

01:49:50,689 --> 01:49:48,420

talking about is from Einstein and even

2357

01:49:53,930 --> 01:49:50,699

if those things aren't real what I'm

2358

01:49:56,750 --> 01:49:53,940

talking about I think you know Israel

2359

01:49:58,430 --> 01:49:56,760

but you know okay I mean but as somebody

2360

01:50:01,250 --> 01:49:58,440

else said there's so many thousands of

2361

01:50:03,770 --> 01:50:01,260

reports throughout you know centuries

2362

01:50:05,629 --> 01:50:03,780

that there's no question to me that it's

2363

01:50:07,250 --> 01:50:05,639

real

2364

01:50:09,290 --> 01:50:07,260

yeah I think uh I think something

2365

01:50:13,010 --> 01:50:09,300

happened and I believe that whatever's

2366

01:50:14,810 --> 01:50:13,020

going on it's uh created by man whether

2367

01:50:20,530 --> 01:50:14,820

you call it uh future time travelers

2368

01:50:25,790 --> 01:50:23,149

yeah it hasn't been created by Lockheed

2369

01:50:28,490 --> 01:50:25,800

or Boeing you know in the past they may

2370

01:50:30,410 --> 01:50:28,500

make it in the future sure there you go

2371

01:50:33,050 --> 01:50:30,420

exactly you know they're the ones in the

2372

01:50:36,490 --> 01:50:33,060

proper place to uh get these designed

2373

01:50:38,570 --> 01:50:36,500

and uh it is a national security issue

2374

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,580

there's some people in the chat like

2375

01:50:42,649 --> 01:50:40,159

there's this guy named solar Marshall

2376

01:50:44,990 --> 01:50:42,659

anyway you could he could keep talking

2377

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,000

but man this guy's uh really throwing

2378

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,280

down some you know just pathetic

2379

01:50:51,590 --> 01:50:49,040

statements

2380

01:50:53,810 --> 01:50:51,600

okay can anybody ask you any before we

2381

01:50:56,450 --> 01:50:53,820

end is anybody asking any intelligent

2382

01:51:00,109 --> 01:50:56,460

questions about that yeah and for those

2383

01:51:03,050 --> 01:51:00,119

unaware a solar Marshal uh was in the

2384

01:51:05,030 --> 01:51:03,060

live chat calling third phase fake and

2385

01:51:06,910 --> 01:51:05,040

frauds and all this stuff and third

2386

01:51:10,129 --> 01:51:06,920

phase was getting

2387

01:51:14,030 --> 01:51:10,139

pissy about it good for solar Marshall

2388

01:51:16,669 --> 01:51:14,040

somebody should go anywhere third phase

2389

01:51:19,129 --> 01:51:16,679

appears someone and by the way I'm not

2390

01:51:21,649 --> 01:51:19,139

suggesting anybody you know be

2391

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:21,659

rude or disrespectful but somebody

2392

01:51:26,209 --> 01:51:23,040

should go

2393

01:51:29,090 --> 01:51:26,219

anywhere that Blake cousins appears and

2394

01:51:31,790 --> 01:51:29,100

ask him about the Billy Gibbons Stephen

2395

01:51:34,129 --> 01:51:31,800

Greer secret mission you know where

2396

01:51:37,609 --> 01:51:34,139

Stephen Greer went on a secret mission

2397

01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:37,619

with Billy Gibbons of ZZ Top according

2398

01:51:42,770 --> 01:51:40,560

to his own documentary and he didn't

2399

01:51:44,570 --> 01:51:42,780

fact check that and he also did in fact

2400

01:51:47,090 --> 01:51:44,580

check Stephen Greer saying that an

2401
01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:47,100
entire company

2402
01:51:51,649 --> 01:51:49,679
engineering company was murdered in

2403
01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:51,659
Michigan

2404
01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:53,760
I check with the state police they check

2405
01:51:59,870 --> 01:51:56,880
with FBI offices I checked local

2406
01:52:01,970 --> 01:51:59,880
I checked Statewide archives of

2407
01:52:03,770 --> 01:52:01,980
newspapers looking for an entire company

2408
01:52:06,590 --> 01:52:03,780
getting murdered and wouldn't you know

2409
01:52:10,010 --> 01:52:06,600
that never happened and Blake cousins

2410
01:52:13,070 --> 01:52:10,020
the dummy sat there like a dummy and let

2411
01:52:15,830 --> 01:52:13,080
Steven Greer lie through his teeth in

2412
01:52:18,770 --> 01:52:15,840
his so-called documentary it wasn't a

2413
01:52:21,109 --> 01:52:18,780

documentary it was a

2414

01:52:24,530 --> 01:52:21,119

fluff piece

2415

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:24,540

with one purpose to make money

2416

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,119

and if money is all you care about money

2417

01:52:31,850 --> 01:52:29,520

is what you shall have but the problem

2418

01:52:34,490 --> 01:52:31,860

is that Blake cousins and his brothers

2419

01:52:36,530 --> 01:52:34,500

somehow want to still be here in

2420

01:52:39,169 --> 01:52:36,540

bragging we have the largest Archive of

2421

01:52:43,490 --> 01:52:39,179

UFOs on the internet yeah you have the

2422

01:52:45,590 --> 01:52:43,500

largest Archive of faked UFO videos on

2423

01:52:47,629 --> 01:52:45,600

YouTube congratulations you have the

2424

01:52:50,930 --> 01:52:47,639

largest archive that's just chock full

2425

01:52:52,729 --> 01:52:50,940

of fake garbage that you post I could

2426

01:52:55,609 --> 01:52:52,739

have the largest Archive of anything if

2427

01:52:58,129 --> 01:52:55,619

I was willing to just post any garbage

2428

01:53:04,129 --> 01:52:58,139

great

2429

01:53:06,590 --> 01:53:04,139

there's uh only a few minutes left 14

2430

01:53:08,209 --> 01:53:06,600

minutes yeah I'm trying to think of I I

2431

01:53:09,649 --> 01:53:08,219

got pretty much most of the ones I

2432

01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:09,659

wanted to ask you I wanted to ask you

2433

01:53:12,830 --> 01:53:11,040

about the instrumental thing without

2434

01:53:16,129 --> 01:53:12,840

Shannon that was that was something that

2435

01:53:17,629 --> 01:53:16,139

came up so let's go over that again what

2436

01:53:20,689 --> 01:53:17,639

I'm saying I believe

2437

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,699

he's a very nice man he's an honest man

2438

01:53:24,770 --> 01:53:22,800

and I actually admire him and you know I

2439

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,780

had my his baby service and all that I'd

2440

01:53:30,050 --> 01:53:27,119

listen to him to be your teen brother

2441

01:53:34,370 --> 01:53:30,060

and

2442

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:34,380

I I'd like to see some papers by that

2443

01:53:38,450 --> 01:53:35,760

friend yeah he's been on the show here

2444

01:53:41,629 --> 01:53:38,460

as well space exposure yeah I like to

2445

01:53:43,609 --> 01:53:41,639

see the papers and I understand that why

2446

01:53:46,010 --> 01:53:43,619

they I understand their model is

2447

01:53:49,250 --> 01:53:46,020

plausible you know the flat land analogy

2448

01:53:51,649 --> 01:53:49,260

that it but it's not needed it's

2449

01:53:53,870 --> 01:53:51,659

um it's a plot you know the whole idea

2450

01:53:56,209 --> 01:53:53,880

the information theory on the surface of

2451

01:53:57,590 --> 01:53:56,219

that of that black hole is that at the

2452

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,600

surface of the black hole it's all

2453

01:54:02,810 --> 01:53:59,760

reduced to two demand two Dimensions

2454

01:54:05,450 --> 01:54:02,820

that flat that flatland Theory so it's

2455

01:54:07,370 --> 01:54:05,460

this kind of idea that you know we don't

2456

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:07,380

necessarily I don't know why he he mixes

2457

01:54:12,410 --> 01:54:09,840

the the this need for in you know extra

2458

01:54:15,229 --> 01:54:12,420

Dimensions above three when when he's

2459

01:54:16,430 --> 01:54:15,239

going down to two Dimensions but no I

2460

01:54:17,870 --> 01:54:16,440

know you know he was saying there's a

2461

01:54:20,270 --> 01:54:17,880

fifth I understand what he meant there

2462

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:20,280

and if you read flatland uh I understand

2463

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:23,280

his the idea the idea is not stupid but

2464

01:54:28,250 --> 01:54:25,440

I don't think it's I remember this the

2465

01:54:29,689 --> 01:54:28,260

idea the model is so like copernican

2466

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,699

yeah I could it might explain certain

2467

01:54:33,410 --> 01:54:31,679

things qualitatively I understand where

2468

01:54:36,109 --> 01:54:33,420

it's coming from it's not a stupid idea

2469

01:54:38,030 --> 01:54:36,119

what I'm saying is it's unnecessary idea

2470

01:54:39,050 --> 01:54:38,040

it's too complicated I can do the same

2471

01:54:42,290 --> 01:54:39,060

thing

2472

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,300

with less I could do what he needs five

2473

01:54:48,129 --> 01:54:44,159

Dimensions I could do it in four the

2474

01:54:52,669 --> 01:54:48,139

same thing so so you think simple sticks

2475

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:52,679

it's not stupid but but if you don't

2476

01:54:58,729 --> 01:54:56,870

what

2477

01:55:00,970 --> 01:54:58,739

you don't need you don't need that yeah

2478

01:55:03,770 --> 01:55:00,980

you don't need the five Dimensions

2479

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,780

I can accomplish I can explain the same

2480

01:55:08,450 --> 01:55:06,000

weird stuff that he's trying that he

2481

01:55:11,629 --> 01:55:08,460

does explain all right I could deal with

2482

01:55:14,750 --> 01:55:11,639

less so so the idea is when you have two

2483

01:55:16,250 --> 01:55:14,760

theories explaining the same thing you

2484

01:55:18,109 --> 01:55:16,260

always want to choose the the one with

2485

01:55:20,030 --> 01:55:18,119

the fewest assumptions the simplest the

2486

01:55:21,169 --> 01:55:20,040

simplest one right that's just a way of

2487

01:55:23,390 --> 01:55:21,179

thinking

2488

01:55:25,550 --> 01:55:23,400

yeah hey Jack

2489

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:25,560

um here's maybe a little off subject but

2490

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:29,040

it still pertains to technology we um we

2491

01:55:33,229 --> 01:55:30,960

release these files about a year two

2492

01:55:36,169 --> 01:55:33,239

years ago and it came out of Los Alamos

2493

01:55:38,270 --> 01:55:36,179

and we uh put that out on Earth I think

2494

01:55:41,450 --> 01:55:38,280

for the first time or the public was

2495

01:55:43,729 --> 01:55:41,460

able to see schematics in this again a

2496

01:55:46,129 --> 01:55:43,739

prototype not an actual prototype but a

2497

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:46,139

design in how they were gonna create a

2498

01:55:50,270 --> 01:55:47,760

theory of this thing called the sub

2499

01:55:52,850 --> 01:55:50,280

terraine have you ever seen those

2500

01:55:55,790 --> 01:55:52,860

documents in regards to this thing is is

2501

01:55:57,290 --> 01:55:55,800

this the Navy guy paies no it's Los

2502

01:55:59,629 --> 01:55:57,300

Alamos and they they called it the

2503

01:56:02,750 --> 01:55:59,639

subterrain and what it was is a nuclear

2504

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:02,760

tipped submarine but it went through uh

2505

01:56:07,550 --> 01:56:06,000

it went through Terra Firma it didn't go

2506

01:56:09,410 --> 01:56:07,560

through the water what they wanted to do

2507

01:56:12,350 --> 01:56:09,420

is create a tunnel system which would

2508

01:56:15,470 --> 01:56:12,360

secrete The material through the walls

2509

01:56:17,810 --> 01:56:15,480

and moving through the heat it was a

2510

01:56:19,250 --> 01:56:17,820

nuclear tip thing oh yeah well I'm sure

2511

01:56:20,689 --> 01:56:19,260

that could work yeah there's nothing

2512

01:56:23,090 --> 01:56:20,699

yeah there's nothing surprising about

2513

01:56:25,370 --> 01:56:23,100

that but it has busy working sure why

2514

01:56:27,229 --> 01:56:25,380

not I mean you know did they do it they

2515

01:56:28,910 --> 01:56:27,239

said they stopped it but I believe they

2516

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:28,920

kept doing it and that's what connected

2517

01:56:33,590 --> 01:56:31,440

all these underground bases that stand

2518

01:56:35,689 --> 01:56:33,600

that that's that's standard you know

2519

01:56:37,729 --> 01:56:35,699

physics there's nothing it's the

2520

01:56:39,770 --> 01:56:37,739

technology is you know it's certainly

2521

01:56:41,870 --> 01:56:39,780

interesting but the rumor rumor has it

2522

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:41,880

is that when they uh implemented this

2523

01:56:46,850 --> 01:56:44,639

machine which they said they never built

2524

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:46,860

um they were testing

2525

01:56:50,810 --> 01:56:48,960

areas where they're actually born

2526
01:56:52,490 --> 01:56:50,820
through the Earth creating these tunnels

2527
01:56:55,010 --> 01:56:52,500
that would intercept intersect with

2528
01:56:58,250 --> 01:56:55,020
other bases but they were testing the

2529
01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:58,260
cows during that region during that time

2530
01:57:03,890 --> 01:57:01,040
for radiation poisoning and this is

2531
01:57:05,629 --> 01:57:03,900
where the theory came up that somebody

2532
01:57:07,129 --> 01:57:05,639
came in and said hey look let's blame it

2533
01:57:09,410 --> 01:57:07,139
on the aliens let's call it cattle

2534
01:57:12,169 --> 01:57:09,420
mutilation but in reality they were

2535
01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,179
testing under where these tunnels were

2536
01:57:18,709 --> 01:57:14,880
being bored by the subterrain

2537
01:57:19,850 --> 01:57:18,719
um I could send you those Los Alamos I'm

2538
01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:19,860

not interested in that I'm only

2539

01:57:25,070 --> 01:57:22,560

interested right now in what I'm doing

2540

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:25,080

I'm only interested in two things the

2541

01:57:28,970 --> 01:57:26,880

conscious artificial intelligence

2542

01:57:31,129 --> 01:57:28,980

building I agree because the machines

2543

01:57:32,689 --> 01:57:31,139

that'll be as conscious as we are yeah

2544

01:57:34,930 --> 01:57:32,699

hurry up and get that done I wanna I

2545

01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:34,940

Wanna Live Forever in a digital Place

2546

01:57:40,250 --> 01:57:37,800

that'd be great if I have to I could

2547

01:57:42,649 --> 01:57:40,260

only do I could only do what I do and

2548

01:57:44,810 --> 01:57:42,659

I'm also interested in uh I'm having a

2549

01:57:47,450 --> 01:57:44,820

battle a fight now with these former

2550

01:57:49,669 --> 01:57:47,460

colleagues Dick Urban and uh Keith

2551
01:57:51,890 --> 01:57:49,679
wanzer and who's the Brian Josephson

2552
01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,900
yeah about the basics of of special

2553
01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:53,760
relativity Theory which they don't seem

2554
01:57:57,410 --> 01:57:55,199
to understand of what I'm trying to say

2555
01:57:59,450 --> 01:57:57,420
so whatever completely different problem

2556
01:58:01,370 --> 01:57:59,460
and Blake if you're looking you know

2557
01:58:03,229 --> 01:58:01,380
just because he's a scientist doesn't

2558
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:03,239
mean he has expertise and all these

2559
01:58:07,790 --> 01:58:05,280
other things I think you should I think

2560
01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,800
I recommend doing with that with that is

2561
01:58:12,350 --> 01:58:09,360
talking to some of the tunnel boring

2562
01:58:14,689 --> 01:58:12,360
Machinery contractors uh Elon Musk has a

2563
01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:14,699

tunnel boring company and talk to some

2564

01:58:18,250 --> 01:58:16,560

of the contractors about the these ideas

2565

01:58:20,030 --> 01:58:18,260

and these Technologies

2566

01:58:22,609 --> 01:58:20,040

you're not talking to me you're talking

2567

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,619

to Blake right yeah it's a Blake about

2568

01:58:27,050 --> 01:58:24,719

this particular question about that good

2569

01:58:28,609 --> 01:58:27,060

advice yeah that's interesting you know

2570

01:58:30,970 --> 01:58:28,619

they are working on that super highway

2571

01:58:34,010 --> 01:58:30,980

underground

2572

01:58:37,010 --> 01:58:34,020

the public the public wouldn't allow a

2573

01:58:38,870 --> 01:58:37,020

nuclear tip uh submarine to bore under

2574

01:58:40,669 --> 01:58:38,880

their neighborhoods because they just

2575

01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:40,679

they wouldn't they wouldn't pass that

2576

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:43,040

that would have to be clandestine

2577

01:58:52,370 --> 01:58:50,810

yes in Siberia and the Chinese they'd

2578

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,380

have no compunction doing it right there

2579

01:58:59,290 --> 01:58:54,960

you go yeah maybe that's working but

2580

01:59:02,750 --> 01:58:59,300

this is don't send me anything boys

2581

01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:02,760

you know how many Chinese uh spies are

2582

01:59:07,010 --> 01:59:04,400

in Los Alamos

2583

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:07,020

you read the story about that recently

2584

01:59:12,050 --> 01:59:08,639

it was yeah yeah that's what I'm talking

2585

01:59:14,270 --> 01:59:12,060

about oh I I read that too uh so that

2586

01:59:17,089 --> 01:59:14,280

that let me bring that let me bring that

2587

01:59:17,099 --> 01:59:25,450

yeah because Los Alamos uh

2588

01:59:30,050 --> 01:59:27,890

you know who was on to that stuff back

2589

01:59:32,450 --> 01:59:30,060

in the 90s was Ronald pandolfi it was

2590

01:59:36,290 --> 01:59:32,460

you know you who led all the Chinese

2591

01:59:38,030 --> 01:59:36,300

spies in don't you he'll you know a

2592

01:59:41,689 --> 01:59:38,040

lovely Bill Clinton

2593

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:41,699

and uh you know and Dianne Feinstein and

2594

01:59:47,209 --> 01:59:43,679

Nancy Pelosi and you know all these Adam

2595

01:59:50,209 --> 01:59:47,219

Schiff and well and uh you know guys

2596

01:59:52,129 --> 01:59:50,219

they they let the Chinese in well even

2597

01:59:53,810 --> 01:59:52,139

George Bush and actually I guess goes

2598

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,820

back to Nixon and kisses you just you

2599

01:59:56,890 --> 01:59:55,679

know and we created a Frankenstein

2600

01:59:59,390 --> 01:59:56,900

monster there

2601
02:00:00,770 --> 01:59:59,400
you know yeah I remember the uh the

2602
02:00:03,890 --> 02:00:00,780
video when they when they raided the

2603
02:00:06,830 --> 02:00:03,900
Chinese Embassy like there was just like

2604
02:00:08,810 --> 02:00:06,840
massive papers being just piles of paper

2605
02:00:10,010 --> 02:00:08,820
being burned like they were trying they

2606
02:00:12,410 --> 02:00:10,020
were shredding and like they couldn't

2607
02:00:14,089 --> 02:00:12,420
Shred the documents fast okay Hey listen

2608
02:00:15,530 --> 02:00:14,099
so are you gonna put this on YouTube is

2609
02:00:18,109 --> 02:00:15,540
this gonna be on YouTube for people to

2610
02:00:19,790 --> 02:00:18,119
watch or what was it just live what but

2611
02:00:21,229 --> 02:00:19,800
we're live now

2612
02:00:23,870 --> 02:00:21,239
um it's on YouTube and it's it's

2613
02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:23,880

replayable and stuff I can I can go back

2614

02:00:28,189 --> 02:00:26,159

and edit stuff out and make it important

2615

02:00:30,169 --> 02:00:28,199

stuff I mean some people okay okay

2616

02:00:32,030 --> 02:00:30,179

listen I'm gonna unless there's some

2617

02:00:33,770 --> 02:00:32,040

really interesting physics related

2618

02:00:36,290 --> 02:00:33,780

questions I'm gonna

2619

02:00:38,750 --> 02:00:36,300

no thank you so much for your time Jack

2620

02:00:40,609 --> 02:00:38,760

I you answered most of the physics and

2621

02:00:42,129 --> 02:00:40,619

some of the stuff you went above my head

2622

02:00:45,530 --> 02:00:42,139

and my reading

2623

02:00:47,570 --> 02:00:45,540

this this stuff um these intelligence

2624

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:47,580

agencies is like they need to go to

2625

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,960

school and to get a group they get a

2626
02:00:52,910 --> 02:00:50,880
degree in physics learn what they have

2627
02:00:55,970 --> 02:00:52,920
to do they have to have Jack Safari

2628
02:00:57,709 --> 02:00:55,980
listen to Jack Safari's lectures on UFO

2629
02:01:00,169 --> 02:00:57,719
physics and conscious artificial

2630
02:01:02,450 --> 02:01:00,179
intelligence do it by Zoom meetings I'll

2631
02:01:05,089 --> 02:01:02,460
be in London I'll be in London and Rome

2632
02:01:06,649 --> 02:01:05,099
Italy eating my Potter really like a

2633
02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:06,659
curriculum they'd have to go to school

2634
02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:10,320
it sure is you know a couple is a couple

2635
02:01:16,930 --> 02:01:11,760
of hours of zoo we could do you know

2636
02:01:21,649 --> 02:01:19,310
some basic ideas which they don't

2637
02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:21,659
understand you know and so they don't

2638
02:01:26,089 --> 02:01:23,280

even know what about what about

2639

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,099

gravitation is this uh [h__h]

2640

02:01:30,109 --> 02:01:28,080

something that's all that's a fake those

2641

02:01:31,330 --> 02:01:30,119

are fake words [h__h] [h__h]

2642

02:01:34,010 --> 02:01:31,340

[h__h]

2643

02:01:38,030 --> 02:01:34,020

submarines are but not for UFO not for

2644

02:01:42,050 --> 02:01:40,550

okay you're right Amy yeah that you want

2645

02:01:43,729 --> 02:01:42,060

to go to the dentist's office they have

2646

02:01:45,290 --> 02:01:43,739

some nice super cavitation drills for

2647

02:01:47,810 --> 02:01:45,300

your teeth yeah that's good for them

2648

02:01:50,270 --> 02:01:47,820

what about like the trans medium that

2649

02:01:51,709 --> 02:01:50,280

they have trans medium yeah well okay I

2650

02:01:55,930 --> 02:01:51,719

don't the trans medium is something

2651
02:01:58,010 --> 02:01:55,940
which I'm not rejecting it that's the

2652
02:02:00,410 --> 02:01:58,020
said they saw it come out of the water

2653
02:02:02,149 --> 02:02:00,420
so yeah the water's different the water

2654
02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:02,159
right no the water I know I know a lot

2655
02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:04,320
about the water stuff the water is very

2656
02:02:07,729 --> 02:02:05,280
real

2657
02:02:10,490 --> 02:02:07,739
in fact I'm pretty sure

2658
02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:10,500
I have good intelligence that there's an

2659
02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:14,400
underground UFO base

2660
02:02:19,729 --> 02:02:16,560
at the Calypso deep

2661
02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:19,739
in the Mediterranean Sea between Sicily

2662
02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:20,719
and Greece

2663
02:02:25,850 --> 02:02:23,280

yeah they are that stuff that stuff is

2664

02:02:27,649 --> 02:02:25,860

well that's just a regular missile but

2665

02:02:29,089 --> 02:02:27,659

uh I'm talking about I'm talking about

2666

02:02:31,490 --> 02:02:29,099

you if I'm talking about what I'm

2667

02:02:33,410 --> 02:02:31,500

talking about you know and uh that

2668

02:02:36,350 --> 02:02:33,420

there's uh some kind of alien or time

2669

02:02:38,030 --> 02:02:36,360

travel from the future base 17 000 feet

2670

02:02:40,370 --> 02:02:38,040

under the ocean I've been under the

2671

02:02:41,990 --> 02:02:40,380

Mediterranean Sea but look up the

2672

02:02:43,370 --> 02:02:42,000

Calypso the Deep look at where the clips

2673

02:02:45,709 --> 02:02:43,380

of deepens yeah that kind of stuff

2674

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:45,719

that's all very real

2675

02:02:49,790 --> 02:02:48,000

because I have a friend in the Italian

2676

02:02:51,709 --> 02:02:49,800

Navy

2677

02:02:53,570 --> 02:02:51,719

who's in charge of those investigations

2678

02:02:55,609 --> 02:02:53,580

for the Italian lady who tells me

2679

02:02:59,830 --> 02:02:55,619

they're real

2680

02:03:04,490 --> 02:03:02,450

Calypso deep Mediterranean just checking

2681

02:03:07,729 --> 02:03:04,500

out flip so deep Calypso deep

2682

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:07,739

Mediterranean Ocean Calypso like in

2683

02:03:12,530 --> 02:03:08,880

calypso

2684

02:03:14,689 --> 02:03:12,540

yeah the Calypso deep

2685

02:03:16,490 --> 02:03:14,699

the grass Tyson had also the

2686

02:03:19,330 --> 02:03:16,500

government's not capable of keeping

2687

02:03:22,669 --> 02:03:19,340

secrets if they had this technology

2688

02:03:25,010 --> 02:03:22,679

I agree with Tyson absolutely true yes

2689

02:03:27,290 --> 02:03:25,020

yes but of course we have all kinds of

2690

02:03:30,290 --> 02:03:27,300

people like like Richard Doty saying you

2691

02:03:31,209 --> 02:03:30,300

know damn sauces you take Dodie's word

2692

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:31,219

for it

2693

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,599

no no wait a minute now you didn't hear

2694

02:03:39,709 --> 02:03:37,920

you know why

2695

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:39,719

because I have a friend in the Italian

2696

02:03:45,649 --> 02:03:42,719

Navy who doesn't know Dodie never spoke

2697

02:03:47,870 --> 02:03:45,659

to Dodie and has told me the same thing

2698

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:47,880

because he actually was in charge of

2699

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:50,400

examining one of those machines at a

2700

02:03:53,689 --> 02:03:53,040

NATO thank you Corso what are you

2701
02:03:58,810 --> 02:03:53,699
talking about

2702
02:04:03,649 --> 02:04:01,189
Dodie described the same because of

2703
02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:03,659
described okay but what I'm saying is

2704
02:04:07,010 --> 02:04:04,560
that

2705
02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:07,020
could have done heard it from Corso

2706
02:04:14,510 --> 02:04:11,360
maybe he did but my Italian guy didn't

2707
02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:14,520
my Italian guy is the direct was in

2708
02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:16,320
charge of Investigation was actually you

2709
02:04:20,209 --> 02:04:18,719
know in the [h__h] machine okay for

2710
02:04:21,470 --> 02:04:20,219
three or four days trying to figure it

2711
02:04:24,229 --> 02:04:21,480
out

2712
02:04:26,030 --> 02:04:24,239
could a duty known the Italian guy no

2713
02:04:30,250 --> 02:04:26,040

they don't know each other I checked on

2714

02:04:32,750 --> 02:04:30,260

that's my point got it

2715

02:04:34,729 --> 02:04:32,760

up right now but you wouldn't throw a

2716

02:04:36,770 --> 02:04:34,739

Dodie around some people have issues

2717

02:04:39,830 --> 02:04:36,780

with Dodie I'm just saying no I know but

2718

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:39,840

you know what I I I don't know why Dodie

2719

02:04:44,089 --> 02:04:41,280

has such bad PR I mean people have

2720

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:44,099

issues with our father too but listening

2721

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:46,800

watching Dodie this last time you know

2722

02:04:51,770 --> 02:04:48,900

that thing he did about uh is it MedStar

2723

02:04:53,629 --> 02:04:51,780

project a video about MedStar

2724

02:04:56,270 --> 02:04:53,639

um and then because Dodie says

2725

02:04:58,729 --> 02:04:56,280

everything that my Italian Navy guy told

2726

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:58,739

me quite independently you know

2727

02:05:04,609 --> 02:05:01,679

Cody says we he knows of three they call

2728

02:05:06,890 --> 02:05:04,619

him the Cardinal wife

2729

02:05:08,030 --> 02:05:06,900

well I know about Cardinal four they

2730

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:08,040

don't call the Cardinal four but I know

2731

02:05:12,050 --> 02:05:09,840

about a fourth there's nothing to do

2732

02:05:14,450 --> 02:05:12,060

with Dodie of course so it's it's in

2733

02:05:17,930 --> 02:05:14,460

Europe okay I know about that

2734

02:05:22,189 --> 02:05:17,940

from a guy who's been there who I trust

2735

02:05:23,450 --> 02:05:22,199

you know high level Italian officer

2736

02:05:25,550 --> 02:05:23,460

okay

2737

02:05:27,410 --> 02:05:25,560

so that's how I know

2738

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:27,420

well thank you for sharing that I'm

2739

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:28,800

going to uh I'm gonna end the stream

2740

02:05:34,189 --> 02:05:31,199

right there and I thank you thank you so

2741

02:05:36,350 --> 02:05:34,199

much and and we'll um for joining us and

2742

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:36,360

sharing your knowledge and and uh

2743

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:39,119

stories with us so send me the link when

2744

02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:42,000

it's up there now I gotta oh it's

2745

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:44,880

working too much yeah it'll be fun to

2746

02:05:49,550 --> 02:05:47,040

it's interesting hey thanks uh Jeremy

2747

02:05:52,189 --> 02:05:49,560

for having me on and Jack uh is

2748

02:05:53,629 --> 02:05:52,199

interesting talk we had and uh again I

2749

02:05:58,990 --> 02:05:53,639

think we're on the same page on a lot of

2750

02:06:04,850 --> 02:06:02,450

so what are you gonna do so I I get that

2751

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,860

but uh appreciate it good talk and uh

2752

02:06:09,470 --> 02:06:06,719

you guys have a good one all right okay

2753

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:09,480

you guys close it out bye Jack bye uh

2754

02:06:24,410 --> 02:06:22,129

oh so uh there is Jack sarfati calling

2755

02:06:28,189 --> 02:06:24,420

Blake cousins and the idiot and a

2756

02:06:30,589 --> 02:06:28,199

schmuck and stupid many many times uh

2757

02:06:31,970 --> 02:06:30,599

sorry had to had to share that tonight

2758

02:06:35,450 --> 02:06:31,980

cop was there

2759

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:35,460

with a Kind and Generous 9.99 I think

2760

02:06:39,530 --> 02:06:37,679

that's Euro says thanks Steven for recap

2761

02:06:41,390 --> 02:06:39,540

and enjoying a second sign together with

2762

02:06:42,890 --> 02:06:41,400

the whole true Seekers gang tonight I

2763

02:06:45,470 --> 02:06:42,900

wish I would have known it was happening

2764

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:45,480

because I would have jumped on and said

2765

02:06:50,030 --> 02:06:47,520

Jack don't even talk to this guy he's a

2766

02:06:51,649 --> 02:06:50,040

hoaxer and he's stupid and he believes

2767

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,659

that Stephen Greer went on a secret

2768

02:06:56,750 --> 02:06:54,000

mission with Billy Gibbons from ZZ Top

2769

02:07:00,589 --> 02:06:58,850

uh but thank you for your kindness your

2770

02:07:02,510 --> 02:07:00,599

generosity and your support of the show

2771

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:02,520

it is much much appreciated

2772

02:07:09,290 --> 02:07:05,520

and our thanks to all of our kind and

2773

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,300

generous uh benefactors who enable us to

2774

02:07:14,570 --> 02:07:11,520

continue this great work

2775

02:07:17,870 --> 02:07:14,580

if you are tired of seeing UFO gold

2776

02:07:20,450 --> 02:07:17,880

digging horse and if you are tired of

2777

02:07:24,589 --> 02:07:20,460

seeing disinformation agents peddling

2778

02:07:26,649 --> 02:07:24,599

garbage into the UFO community and uh

2779

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:26,659

around the world even

2780

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:30,000

we tend to do something about that and

2781

02:07:35,689 --> 02:07:31,679

if you're tired of all these frauds

2782

02:07:38,089 --> 02:07:35,699

fakers grifters liars and hoaxers like

2783

02:07:41,930 --> 02:07:38,099

third phase of moon

2784

02:07:44,750 --> 02:07:41,940

um like Project Unity Like Richard Dolan

2785

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:44,760

we

2786

02:07:55,490 --> 02:07:52,560

evidence of this because I asked Richard

2787

02:07:58,250 --> 02:07:55,500

Dolan a hard question earlier today I

2788

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:58,260

asked him if the child rapist at kgra

2789

02:08:04,189 --> 02:08:01,679

that he works with was his producer as

2790

02:08:07,370 --> 02:08:04,199

well or just his program director for

2791

02:08:09,890 --> 02:08:07,380

his show and that got me blocked but I'm

2792

02:08:12,109 --> 02:08:09,900

okay with that because there's nothing

2793

02:08:15,169 --> 02:08:12,119

that Richard Dolan tweets by the way all

2794

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:15,179

Richard Dolan tweets is buy my [h__h]

2795

02:08:22,430 --> 02:08:18,960

or watch my monetized YouTube show again

2796

02:08:23,810 --> 02:08:22,440

as he plays replays constantly and you

2797

02:08:26,450 --> 02:08:23,820

know there should be something about

2798

02:08:30,350 --> 02:08:26,460

that why should Richard Dolan keep being

2799

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:30,360

able to make money uh replaying live

2800

02:08:34,729 --> 02:08:32,639

streams from two years ago can you do

2801
02:08:36,890 --> 02:08:34,739
that can I do that maybe we'll do that

2802
02:08:38,410 --> 02:08:36,900
we'll just start replaying the entire

2803
02:08:41,330 --> 02:08:38,420
true Seekers

2804
02:08:44,570 --> 02:08:41,340
catalog from beginning to end and I'll

2805
02:08:46,850 --> 02:08:44,580
just tweet it out every day right

2806
02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:46,860
I don't understand this I don't

2807
02:08:50,810 --> 02:08:48,719
understand this Project Unity guy from

2808
02:08:55,189 --> 02:08:50,820
England coming over here getting so

2809
02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:55,199
involved with American ufology uh stay

2810
02:09:00,290 --> 02:08:57,300
in England bro have some tea and

2811
02:09:03,050 --> 02:09:00,300
crumpets right some fish and chips and

2812
02:09:05,689 --> 02:09:03,060
cover English UFOs don't come over here

2813
02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:05,699

and pump your disinformation now you're

2814

02:09:11,330 --> 02:09:07,679

on my radar

2815

02:09:14,810 --> 02:09:11,340

that's bad for any of the UFO grifters

2816

02:09:17,149 --> 02:09:14,820

like you to be on my radar because now

2817

02:09:19,250 --> 02:09:17,159

I might start listening to your crappy

2818

02:09:22,669 --> 02:09:19,260

show I don't really want to because

2819

02:09:25,129 --> 02:09:22,679

you're dumb as rocks but I may start

2820

02:09:27,290 --> 02:09:25,139

listening and then we're gonna ask more

2821

02:09:28,250 --> 02:09:27,300

questions and you're gonna have to

2822

02:09:31,370 --> 02:09:28,260

answer

2823

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:31,380

for helping Ross call thart push this

2824

02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:33,840

garbage you're gonna have to answer for

2825

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,760

pushing the fake Wilson documents you're

2826

02:09:40,910 --> 02:09:38,400

gonna have to answer for pushing fake

2827

02:09:43,850 --> 02:09:40,920

pictures taken inside a model you dummy

2828

02:09:46,490 --> 02:09:43,860

I love it you you we're gonna push

2829

02:09:49,729 --> 02:09:46,500

pictures that somebody took inside a

2830

02:09:54,169 --> 02:09:49,739

plastic model as real pictures of the

2831

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:54,179

interior of an alien spacecraft great

2832

02:10:02,030 --> 02:09:57,000

and now you are apparently blocking

2833

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:02,040

great uh great Cameron from uh releasing

2834

02:10:08,689 --> 02:10:04,159

information that you don't even own

2835

02:10:10,669 --> 02:10:08,699

right it's great and I apologize uh we

2836

02:10:12,430 --> 02:10:10,679

want to thank Sweet Caroline as well for

2837

02:10:17,810 --> 02:10:12,440

a kind and generous

2838

02:10:19,790 --> 02:10:17,820

9.99 uh or nine dollar PayPal pledge by

2839

02:10:22,250 --> 02:10:19,800

the way if you want to throw money at us

2840

02:10:24,890 --> 02:10:22,260

and support us there's a few ways to do

2841

02:10:27,470 --> 02:10:24,900

it you can use the Super Chat button you

2842

02:10:28,850 --> 02:10:27,480

can also send us money on PayPal a lot

2843

02:10:30,770 --> 02:10:28,860

of people choose to do that because

2844

02:10:34,189 --> 02:10:30,780

PayPal's percentage is nowhere near

2845

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:34,199

YouTube's 30 percent but we we take it

2846

02:10:39,410 --> 02:10:37,199

any way you want to throw it in our hat

2847

02:10:41,450 --> 02:10:39,420

um and also cash app instructions in the

2848

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:41,460

description of the video and also

2849

02:10:45,709 --> 02:10:43,199

instructions on how to become a patreon

2850

02:10:47,629 --> 02:10:45,719

supporter or Channel member and we love

2851
02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:47,639
and appreciate all of you kind and

2852
02:10:50,689 --> 02:10:49,199
generous supporters I also want to thank

2853
02:10:52,850 --> 02:10:50,699
Tina

2854
02:10:54,530 --> 02:10:52,860
I forgot to bring it in here today and I

2855
02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:54,540
don't want to pause the show to go show

2856
02:11:00,830 --> 02:10:57,119
you so I'll show it tomorrow night but a

2857
02:11:03,430 --> 02:11:00,840
Kind and Generous uh show supporter sent

2858
02:11:07,010 --> 02:11:03,440
me a dino beaver

2859
02:11:09,350 --> 02:11:07,020
and a gray alien that they hand made for

2860
02:11:12,350 --> 02:11:09,360
me and they're beautiful and I thank you

2861
02:11:14,930 --> 02:11:12,360
so much I love getting uh especially

2862
02:11:17,089 --> 02:11:14,940
something handmade like that somebody

2863
02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,099

took an awful lot of time to make me a

2864

02:11:21,950 --> 02:11:19,440

gray alien and a dino Beaver I've been

2865

02:11:24,169 --> 02:11:21,960

joking I need some dino beavers in my

2866

02:11:27,530 --> 02:11:24,179

life somebody a kind of generous

2867

02:11:31,189 --> 02:11:27,540

listener sent me a dino beaver and a

2868

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,199

gray alien I have them on my desk in my

2869

02:11:36,830 --> 02:11:33,599

office I will share them and show them

2870

02:11:40,250 --> 02:11:36,840

uh tomorrow so any more comments or

2871

02:11:42,890 --> 02:11:40,260

questions from me please put them in all

2872

02:11:44,570 --> 02:11:42,900

capital letters and we will take I have

2873

02:11:47,089 --> 02:11:44,580

a little bit more time to share with you

2874

02:11:49,370 --> 02:11:47,099

we'll take some questions from the live

2875

02:11:52,490 --> 02:11:49,380

audience and to see the actually

2876

02:11:55,609 --> 02:11:52,500

Brothers still pushing the S4 pin yeah

2877

02:11:57,410 --> 02:11:55,619

was really something last night yeah he

2878

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:57,420

wants to take credit because he found a

2879

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:00,719

pin in a Google Maps right it's so

2880

02:12:05,390 --> 02:12:02,639

stupid that's the whole story was so

2881

02:12:08,270 --> 02:12:05,400

stupid Kate Schneider and also

2882

02:12:10,970 --> 02:12:08,280

the the person who actually claimed to

2883

02:12:15,649 --> 02:12:10,980

have failed the pin was that guy UFO

2884

02:12:18,169 --> 02:12:15,659

proof who faked terminal cancer and then

2885

02:12:19,850 --> 02:12:18,179

his whole Community got together and did

2886

02:12:23,390 --> 02:12:19,860

a cancer benefit

2887

02:12:25,430 --> 02:12:23,400

for him and not only did he steal all

2888

02:12:27,770 --> 02:12:25,440

that money but he stole gift

2889

02:12:30,290 --> 02:12:27,780

certificates from his own cancer benefit

2890

02:12:32,810 --> 02:12:30,300

somebody left gift certificates out on a

2891

02:12:34,930 --> 02:12:32,820

table at his cancer benefit and he stole

2892

02:12:38,030 --> 02:12:34,940

them and they caught him trying to sell

2893

02:12:40,550 --> 02:12:38,040

those gift certificates to someone else

2894

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:40,560

isn't that great that's their Source

2895

02:12:45,410 --> 02:12:42,960

their source is a guy who would fake

2896

02:12:47,629 --> 02:12:45,420

terminal cancer and Rich from goofan

2897

02:12:50,270 --> 02:12:47,639

defended this guy as well because that's

2898

02:12:52,430 --> 02:12:50,280

Rich's job to defend third phase of moon

2899

02:12:55,790 --> 02:12:52,440

when they step in it and get caught

2900

02:12:59,629 --> 02:12:55,800

pushing ridiculous garbage fake

2901

02:13:03,530 --> 02:12:59,639

disinformation fraud garbage that's

2902

02:13:08,030 --> 02:13:05,569

somebody sent me a clip and that guy's

2903

02:13:09,950 --> 02:13:08,040

talking smack again and whatever he can

2904

02:13:12,709 --> 02:13:09,960

say whatever he's gonna say I really

2905

02:13:15,229 --> 02:13:12,719

don't care sometimes guys get put in

2906

02:13:18,589 --> 02:13:15,239

your rear view right he's in my rear

2907

02:13:21,290 --> 02:13:18,599

view and I'm Not Looking Back

2908

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:21,300

um but I will speak freely about how

2909

02:13:27,589 --> 02:13:24,480

goofan supports this idiot Blake cousin

2910

02:13:29,149 --> 02:13:27,599

great great career move Rich tie your

2911

02:13:35,870 --> 02:13:29,159

tie your

2912

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:35,880

wagon good job good job rich now every

2913

02:13:41,229 --> 02:13:38,880

time you call people fake

2914

02:13:43,430 --> 02:13:41,239

every time you say somebody's a fraud

2915

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,440

they're instantly going to think to

2916

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:45,599

themselves but you work for the biggest

2917

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:48,960

frauds in this thing the biggest garbage

2918

02:13:55,129 --> 02:13:52,079

peddling disinformation agents in the

2919

02:13:57,530 --> 02:13:55,139

world of UFOs are third phase of the

2920

02:14:00,350 --> 02:13:57,540

moon the cousins brothers and Rich from

2921

02:14:02,810 --> 02:14:00,360

gofon works for those idiots

2922

02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:02,820

because he can't he's not strong enough

2923

02:14:08,569 --> 02:14:05,280

to build a channel by himself he didn't

2924

02:14:10,850 --> 02:14:08,579

build his channel most or half at least

2925

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:10,860

I would think it would be fair to say

2926

02:14:14,890 --> 02:14:12,960

that half of Rich's subscribers were

2927

02:14:18,830 --> 02:14:14,900

sucked off of third phase stupid people

2928

02:14:21,410 --> 02:14:18,840

that's why Rich can be caught doing all

2929

02:14:25,490 --> 02:14:21,420

of this dirty [h__\h] like calling other

2930

02:14:28,609 --> 02:14:25,500

show hosts pedos or uh making fun of fat

2931

02:14:30,770 --> 02:14:28,619

people now he's uh this one I don't mind

2932

02:14:33,890 --> 02:14:30,780

I heard he's making fun of UFO Joe

2933

02:14:36,709 --> 02:14:33,900

saying that he waxes his lips and he's a

2934

02:14:40,189 --> 02:14:36,719

[h__\h] or something

2935

02:14:43,209 --> 02:14:40,199

but the reason why Rich can do all these

2936

02:14:46,010 --> 02:14:43,219

stupid things like fat chain people like

2937

02:14:48,589 --> 02:14:46,020

you know talk about some girl's breasts

2938

02:14:50,689 --> 02:14:48,599

so he doesn't even know right makes

2939

02:14:54,890 --> 02:14:50,699

sexist comments towards a female show

2940

02:14:57,770 --> 02:14:54,900

host uh make transphobic comments make

2941

02:15:00,350 --> 02:14:57,780

uh you know he got thrown off of Twitter

2942

02:15:01,910 --> 02:15:00,360

for making fun of trans people right

2943

02:15:04,609 --> 02:15:01,920

unsolicited

2944

02:15:07,790 --> 02:15:04,619

he just went to trans people's twitters

2945

02:15:09,890 --> 02:15:07,800

and like oh I'm not into fake women or

2946

02:15:10,669 --> 02:15:09,900

whatever and and he got thrown off of

2947

02:15:13,250 --> 02:15:10,679

Twitter

2948

02:15:15,290 --> 02:15:13,260

uh but the reason that rich can keep

2949

02:15:18,830 --> 02:15:15,300

going and people will still send him

2950

02:15:21,169 --> 02:15:18,840

super chats like a dummy uh like stupid

2951

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:21,179

people must be sending him money is

2952

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,480

because he he inherited half of his

2953

02:15:29,689 --> 02:15:27,119

subscribers I'd say maybe more came from

2954

02:15:31,250 --> 02:15:29,699

the stupid third face followers who are

2955

02:15:34,129 --> 02:15:31,260

so dumb they believe that third phase

2956

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:34,139

does good credible work right that's why

2957

02:15:38,510 --> 02:15:36,000

it works for him and we want to thank

2958

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,520

Anthony Peterson for a Kind and Generous

2959

02:15:43,069 --> 02:15:40,320

two dollar Super Chat says thanks for

2960

02:15:45,709 --> 02:15:43,079

the sarfati physics show my pleasure uh

2961

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:45,719

I'm gonna and so many people ask me that

2962

02:15:51,470 --> 02:15:48,239

yes I will I have Jack sarfati's email

2963

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:51,480

but I never emailed him and while I'm a

2964

02:15:54,589 --> 02:15:53,040

little bit nervous to interview him

2965

02:15:57,109 --> 02:15:54,599

because I don't want him calling me

2966

02:15:58,609 --> 02:15:57,119

stupid but when it comes to physics yeah

2967

02:16:03,169 --> 02:15:58,619

I'm a

2968

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:03,179

I could teach Jack sarfati a thing or

2969

02:16:09,290 --> 02:16:06,239

two about computer science hopefully

2970

02:16:11,149 --> 02:16:09,300

he'll be willing to just you know dumb

2971

02:16:13,010 --> 02:16:11,159

it down a little bit and try to teach me

2972

02:16:16,129 --> 02:16:13,020

something about theoretical physics

2973

02:16:18,470 --> 02:16:16,139

which I I have an interest in by the way

2974

02:16:20,270 --> 02:16:18,480

I have bookshelf that takes up a whole

2975

02:16:22,310 --> 02:16:20,280

wall my whole basement is a big

2976

02:16:25,010 --> 02:16:22,320

bookshelf and I have a whole bunch of

2977

02:16:27,010 --> 02:16:25,020

physics books that I bought but never

2978

02:16:30,109 --> 02:16:27,020

read most of them

2979

02:16:32,509 --> 02:16:30,119

and I mean to and I would really like to

2980

02:16:35,089 --> 02:16:32,519

understand more about physics and I try

2981

02:16:37,070 --> 02:16:35,099

to learn uh from everybody that I know

2982

02:16:39,889 --> 02:16:37,080

is intelligent on the subject like I've

2983

02:16:41,950 --> 02:16:39,899

tried to learn from uh Jeremy rise early

2984

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:41,960

and scientist he's a physicist but

2985

02:16:48,410 --> 02:16:45,120

Jeremy starts talking about proton spins

2986

02:16:50,690 --> 02:16:48,420

and uh cavitation and I don't know all

2987

02:16:53,110 --> 02:16:50,700

this advanced stuff and I get lost in

2988

02:16:56,690 --> 02:16:53,120

there and Jax even

2989

02:16:58,310 --> 02:16:56,700

more advanced than Jeremy so I'm a

2990

02:17:01,370 --> 02:16:58,320

little nervous about interviewing a guy

2991

02:17:03,349 --> 02:17:01,380

that's smart but hopefully he will just

2992

02:17:06,110 --> 02:17:03,359

recognize that I'm a computer science

2993

02:17:08,570 --> 02:17:06,120

guy not a physics guy and if I ask a

2994

02:17:10,310 --> 02:17:08,580

stupid question he'll forgive me and not

2995

02:17:12,110 --> 02:17:10,320

call me a stupid schmuck like he did

2996

02:17:15,230 --> 02:17:12,120

with third phase but I think third phase

2997

02:17:17,629 --> 02:17:15,240

deserved it I love that who the hell are

2998

02:17:20,089 --> 02:17:17,639

you right

2999

02:17:22,429 --> 02:17:20,099

yeah and that is absolutely true we

3000

02:17:25,730 --> 02:17:22,439

proved it we proved that Kate Schneider

3001

02:17:28,610 --> 02:17:25,740

anybody can put in and just call it a

3002

02:17:31,190 --> 02:17:28,620

government office and the pin goes up so

3003

02:17:34,190 --> 02:17:31,200

I believe that that it's my opinion that

3004

02:17:36,049 --> 02:17:34,200

that UFO proof who's a fraudster after

3005

02:17:37,969 --> 02:17:36,059

all he committed fraud pretending that

3006

02:17:40,969 --> 02:17:37,979

he had cancer so that he could steal

3007

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:40,979

money from people uh he's a fraudster I

3008

02:17:45,230 --> 02:17:42,719

believe that he may have put that pin in

3009

02:17:48,349 --> 02:17:45,240

there because a year before third phase

3010

02:17:51,770 --> 02:17:48,359

ran with the story he reported that on

3011

02:17:54,290 --> 02:17:51,780

Reddit that he found that and even back

3012

02:17:56,810 --> 02:17:54,300

then people said anybody can put a pin

3013

02:17:58,490 --> 02:17:56,820

in and he argued with them and then he

3014

02:18:00,469 --> 02:17:58,500

deleted a whole lot of Reddit posts

3015

02:18:07,250 --> 02:18:00,479

concerning that once he started pushing

3016

02:18:11,209 --> 02:18:09,169

yeah then they used that to push their

3017

02:18:13,370 --> 02:18:11,219

documentary which was also garbage

3018

02:18:14,750 --> 02:18:13,380

they're garbage Peddlers that's what

3019

02:18:16,910 --> 02:18:14,760

Blake and Brent cousins are they're

3020

02:18:20,330 --> 02:18:16,920

garbage Peddlers and that's what rich is

3021

02:18:22,610 --> 02:18:20,340

rich is a garbage enabler because Blake

3022

02:18:25,250 --> 02:18:22,620

and Brent cousins push garbage fake

3023

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:25,260

information disinformation they hoax

3024

02:18:29,570 --> 02:18:27,599

things they fake things constantly we

3025

02:18:30,589 --> 02:18:29,580

caught him in let's see March faking

3026

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:30,599

something

3027

02:18:39,049 --> 02:18:35,760

April March

3028

02:18:41,389 --> 02:18:39,059

February March April and May

3029

02:18:43,790 --> 02:18:41,399

we showed that they fake things in all

3030

02:18:46,250 --> 02:18:43,800

those months last year February March

3031

02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:46,260

April May and I haven't looked in on

3032

02:18:49,129 --> 02:18:47,760

them but I'm sure they're still faking

3033

02:18:51,230 --> 02:18:49,139

things

3034

02:18:53,810 --> 02:18:51,240

that's what they do they push fake

3035

02:18:56,089 --> 02:18:53,820

videos where they know it's not a UFO

3036

02:18:59,209 --> 02:18:56,099

but they pretend it is and then they do

3037

02:19:02,209 --> 02:18:59,219

the cop out you know cosmicon shuffle

3038

02:19:04,490 --> 02:19:02,219

well we're just putting the video up and

3039

02:19:07,490 --> 02:19:04,500

then we're letting people tell us what

3040

02:19:10,610 --> 02:19:07,500

it is is this a UFO is this an alien

3041

02:19:12,770 --> 02:19:10,620

spacecraft is it a drone is it a is it a

3042

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:12,780

Chinese lantern do you think this is a

3043

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:13,920

balloon

3044

02:19:19,730 --> 02:19:16,559

is irresponsible it's a cop-out what

3045

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:19,740

they do their entire channel was built

3046

02:19:27,770 --> 02:19:24,960

on deception and disinformation and lies

3047

02:19:30,110 --> 02:19:27,780

their entire channel was built on that

3048

02:19:32,509 --> 02:19:30,120

and then you got those fake talking

3049

02:19:35,450 --> 02:19:32,519

points that rich likes to repeat like a

3050

02:19:37,790 --> 02:19:35,460

parrot that he is the dummy and say oh

3051

02:19:39,950 --> 02:19:37,800

they used to fake things but they

3052

02:19:43,370 --> 02:19:39,960

haven't faked anything in the last five

3053

02:19:46,570 --> 02:19:43,380

years well even admitting that they used

3054

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:46,580

to fake things should

3055

02:19:51,530 --> 02:19:49,439

preclude them from being involved in

3056

02:19:53,510 --> 02:19:51,540

this once you get caught faking

3057

02:19:55,849 --> 02:19:53,520

something that's it

3058

02:19:58,370 --> 02:19:55,859

and let's say once you get caught faking

3059

02:20:00,650 --> 02:19:58,380

something 10 times how many times has

3060

02:20:03,950 --> 02:20:00,660

third phase we caught him in February

3061

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:03,960

March April May that's four times we

3062

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:06,000

caught them and by the way we caught

3063

02:20:13,370 --> 02:20:09,120

them 100 well with the help of Astral

3064

02:20:16,670 --> 02:20:13,380

citizens of course 100 percent

3065

02:20:20,810 --> 02:20:16,680

they fake things in February

3066

02:20:24,650 --> 02:20:20,820

of 2022 they fake things in March of

3067

02:20:27,410 --> 02:20:24,660

2022 they faked things in April of 2022

3068

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:27,420

and they fixed something in May of 2022.

3069

02:20:32,510 --> 02:20:30,960

that's four times recently but Rich the

3070

02:20:34,070 --> 02:20:32,520

dummy is going to tell you that they

3071

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:34,080

haven't faked anything in five years

3072

02:20:37,610 --> 02:20:36,240

rich is going to lie through his fake

3073

02:20:39,889 --> 02:20:37,620

teeth because that's part of his job

3074

02:20:42,650 --> 02:20:39,899

lying through his fake teeth

3075

02:20:45,050 --> 02:20:42,660

and being their attack dog I suppose

3076

02:20:47,389 --> 02:20:45,060

ritual now you know suddenly start

3077

02:20:49,969 --> 02:20:47,399

suggesting I have pedo friends or call

3078

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,979

me you know that I may be a pedo or

3079

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,600

something again or maybe he'll make

3080

02:20:56,690 --> 02:20:54,000

another video making fun of my fake

3081

02:20:58,969 --> 02:20:56,700

excuse me making fun of my paralyzed eye

3082

02:21:01,130 --> 02:20:58,979

that's another thing Rich gets away with

3083

02:21:03,050 --> 02:21:01,140

making fun of disabled people on YouTube

3084

02:21:06,290 --> 02:21:03,060

he should lose his whole channel for

3085

02:21:08,510 --> 02:21:06,300

that right then what's he gonna do

3086

02:21:10,910 --> 02:21:08,520

be a little bit hard begging for UFO

3087

02:21:12,770 --> 02:21:10,920

dollars you know just standing on a

3088

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:12,780

street corner you want to hear any

3089

02:21:19,309 --> 02:21:14,880

stories about UFOs do you want to hear

3090

02:21:21,230 --> 02:21:19,319

my [h__\h] lazy garbage commentary and by

3091

02:21:23,570 --> 02:21:21,240

the way let's be clear rich is not an

3092

02:21:26,030 --> 02:21:23,580

investigator he's not a journalist he's

3093

02:21:28,790 --> 02:21:26,040

a garbage peddling commentator that's

3094

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:28,800

all he does is take other people's crap

3095

02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:31,439

and talk about it we never see there's

3096

02:21:35,690 --> 02:21:33,120

never been a single story that rich

3097

02:21:38,030 --> 02:21:35,700

broke unless you count this S4 pin all

3098

02:21:40,969 --> 02:21:38,040

he does is pull in the third phase

3099

02:21:43,309 --> 02:21:40,979

garbage and talk about it or pull in

3100

02:21:44,809 --> 02:21:43,319

other people's work and talk about it he

3101

02:21:45,650 --> 02:21:44,819

doesn't have any of his own work to

3102

02:21:48,530 --> 02:21:45,660

share

3103

02:21:48,540 --> 02:21:53,210

it's great

3104

02:21:58,490 --> 02:21:55,670

oh I didn't realize that

3105

02:22:00,590 --> 02:21:58,500

I didn't realize that blaming me for his

3106

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:00,600

channel what is he blaming me you have

3107

02:22:05,330 --> 02:22:02,880

to expand on that Kate because I didn't

3108

02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:05,340

really you know I'm not gonna give him I

3109

02:22:10,010 --> 02:22:07,680

refuse to give that prick a single view

3110

02:22:11,389 --> 02:22:10,020

so even when people tell me he says

3111

02:22:14,450 --> 02:22:11,399

something about me and give me a time

3112

02:22:15,889 --> 02:22:14,460

stamp I don't go and listen I ask people

3113

02:22:18,530 --> 02:22:15,899

what did he say

3114

02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:18,540

and I get a general gist and and that

3115

02:22:22,910 --> 02:22:20,399

guy can say whatever he wants I'm not

3116

02:22:26,450 --> 02:22:22,920

some loser living in my parents backyard

3117

02:22:28,730 --> 02:22:26,460

in a freaking trailer okay I am a

3118

02:22:31,490 --> 02:22:28,740

successful business outside of this you

3119

02:22:33,230 --> 02:22:31,500

dummy I don't need the money so I don't

3120

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:33,240

have to sell my soul the third phase

3121

02:22:48,110 --> 02:22:45,230

World in chaos 76 says same here Stephen

3122

02:22:51,410 --> 02:22:48,120

not one view yeah and see that's what he

3123

02:22:53,450 --> 02:22:51,420

wants he mentions me well actually he's

3124

02:22:56,929 --> 02:22:53,460

a [h__h] he doesn't even say my name say

3125

02:22:59,450 --> 02:22:56,939

my name [h__h] right say my name you

3126
02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,460
[h__h] don't just say the angry channel

3127
02:23:05,410 --> 02:23:01,680
right

3128
02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:05,420
he says things about me just so

3129
02:23:11,389 --> 02:23:08,880
you my viewers will tune in to see what

3130
02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:11,399
trash he's talking don't do it don't do

3131
02:23:17,809 --> 02:23:15,600
it don't give him a single view let him

3132
02:23:19,370 --> 02:23:17,819
say whatever he's going to say

3133
02:23:20,450 --> 02:23:19,380
I don't

3134
02:23:22,610 --> 02:23:20,460
care

3135
02:23:25,130 --> 02:23:22,620
though people have sent me clips and I

3136
02:23:28,370 --> 02:23:25,140
did clip a few things because eventually

3137
02:23:30,770 --> 02:23:28,380
I'm gonna have to uh put him on blast

3138
02:23:33,170 --> 02:23:30,780

again if he keeps up his nonsense right

3139

02:23:34,730 --> 02:23:33,180

my advice to rich is to just shut his

3140

02:23:37,070 --> 02:23:34,740

mouth keep my name out of his mouth

3141

02:23:39,410 --> 02:23:37,080

don't say anything about me because he

3142

02:23:42,290 --> 02:23:39,420

can't go where we're going he can't be

3143

02:23:43,130 --> 02:23:42,300

successful on his own he had to suck

3144

02:23:46,910 --> 02:23:43,140

them

3145

02:23:49,610 --> 02:23:46,920

you know what of third phase in order to

3146

02:23:53,150 --> 02:23:49,620

get where he is right and he ain't too

3147

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,160

far ahead of me and I did this all on my

3148

02:23:56,929 --> 02:23:55,200

own without selling out uh with the help

3149

02:23:58,670 --> 02:23:56,939

of spooky of course doing graphics and

3150

02:24:01,010 --> 02:23:58,680

thumbnails and occasional video edits

3151
02:24:02,929 --> 02:24:01,020
and things like that I do have a little

3152
02:24:06,050 --> 02:24:02,939
bit of help from spooky which we're

3153
02:24:09,469 --> 02:24:06,060
incredibly thankful for but

3154
02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:09,479
I didn't sell out to UFO hoaxers like he

3155
02:24:15,710 --> 02:24:13,680
did to get the subscribers right and I

3156
02:24:18,770 --> 02:24:15,720
didn't have to attack a bunch of people

3157
02:24:21,950 --> 02:24:18,780
that were friendly to me or my friends

3158
02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:21,960
who spoke out against the Fraud's third

3159
02:24:26,630 --> 02:24:23,880
phase Rich did

3160
02:24:30,290 --> 02:24:26,640
he had to because they that's one of the

3161
02:24:31,910 --> 02:24:30,300
things I'm told that they pay him to go

3162
02:24:33,770 --> 02:24:31,920
after their critics because their

3163
02:24:35,450 --> 02:24:33,780

cowards and intellectual weaklings and

3164

02:24:38,750 --> 02:24:35,460

they can't do it so they pay somebody

3165

02:24:42,349 --> 02:24:38,760

like him to talk to trash right and try

3166

02:24:44,510 --> 02:24:42,359

to turn people away or against people

3167

02:24:46,910 --> 02:24:44,520

who are critical of them and that tells

3168

02:24:49,670 --> 02:24:46,920

you a lot about them can't even defend

3169

02:24:52,849 --> 02:24:49,680

themselves and he loves to say that I

3170

02:24:55,849 --> 02:24:52,859

started this Rift between us no I can

3171

02:24:58,130 --> 02:24:55,859

show you the clips I got in an argument

3172

02:25:01,070 --> 02:24:58,140

with third phase of moon and then very

3173

02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:01,080

next day Rich did a show putting me on

3174

02:25:06,050 --> 02:25:03,840

blast for arguing with third phase Moon

3175

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:06,060

and by the way me and solar Marshall

3176
02:25:10,670 --> 02:25:08,640
were 100 correct when we got in that

3177
02:25:13,670 --> 02:25:10,680
argument with third phase and they were

3178
02:25:16,670 --> 02:25:13,680
wrong they lied through their teeth on

3179
02:25:18,530 --> 02:25:16,680
alien scientist show and we later proved

3180
02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,540
that they lied through their teeth

3181
02:25:23,870 --> 02:25:21,359
so I got an argument third phase and I

3182
02:25:25,610 --> 02:25:23,880
called them frauds and hoaxers and I

3183
02:25:30,170 --> 02:25:25,620
said that what they do is disinformation

3184
02:25:32,990 --> 02:25:30,180
they put up fake videos on purpose and

3185
02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,000
as is true to his nature and his job for

3186
02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:35,040
them he put me on blast the very next

3187
02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:38,640
night I have both whole shows I can play

3188
02:25:44,030 --> 02:25:41,760

them but he persists

3189

02:25:47,389 --> 02:25:44,040

he continues to lie through his fake

3190

02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:47,399

teeth and tell people that I started

3191

02:25:51,770 --> 02:25:49,439

this I didn't start anything I was fine

3192

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:51,780

with him I didn't say anything about him

3193

02:25:56,750 --> 02:25:54,240

at all when I got in an argument with

3194

02:25:58,670 --> 02:25:56,760

third phase and the very next day he

3195

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:58,680

puts me on blast then he starts

3196

02:26:04,190 --> 02:26:01,439

suggesting I have pedo friends he starts

3197

02:26:06,290 --> 02:26:04,200

saying that I too could be a pedo with

3198

02:26:09,050 --> 02:26:06,300

absolutely no evidence absolutely no

3199

02:26:11,450 --> 02:26:09,060

proof then he makes a video making fun

3200

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:11,460

of my paralyzed eye because that's just

3201
02:26:16,730 --> 02:26:14,399
what kind of good person he is and you

3202
02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,740
know somebody told me that he's he's

3203
02:26:20,929 --> 02:26:18,960
losing his mind a little bit on his show

3204
02:26:22,730 --> 02:26:20,939
he's saying things like you know I've

3205
02:26:24,349 --> 02:26:22,740
been thinking about it and all these

3206
02:26:26,570 --> 02:26:24,359
people that I've had problems with yeah

3207
02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:26,580
maybe I am the problem you are the

3208
02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:29,520
problem dude you are the problem it's

3209
02:26:35,330 --> 02:26:33,120
not everybody really you had a I'll give

3210
02:26:36,770 --> 02:26:35,340
him the the Fister idiot because that

3211
02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:36,780
guy's a piece

3212
02:26:43,790 --> 02:26:39,840
piece of crap I'll give him that one

3213
02:26:46,250 --> 02:26:43,800

right for getting in a big you know for

3214

02:26:49,309 --> 02:26:46,260

uh ending a friendship

3215

02:26:51,469 --> 02:26:49,319

the Fister is a piece of crap

3216

02:26:55,130 --> 02:26:51,479

so I'll give him that one but what about

3217

02:26:57,469 --> 02:26:55,140

Anthony from unidentified S4

3218

02:26:59,870 --> 02:26:57,479

he's had big problems with him he put

3219

02:27:02,450 --> 02:26:59,880

him on blast what about Josh and Artemis

3220

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:02,460

what about the out there Channel The

3221

02:27:06,650 --> 02:27:04,080

Outfield Channel never did anything to

3222

02:27:09,530 --> 02:27:06,660

him the out there Channel

3223

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:09,540

correctly showed everybody that third

3224

02:27:13,550 --> 02:27:11,760

phase was putting up fake [h__h] and then

3225

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:13,560

Rich went after the out there Channel

3226

02:27:18,050 --> 02:27:15,359

because that's part of his job to be

3227

02:27:20,510 --> 02:27:18,060

their attack dog and by the way Rich

3228

02:27:23,450 --> 02:27:20,520

called the out there Channel a pedo with

3229

02:27:25,309 --> 02:27:23,460

no evidence no proof nothing nothing and

3230

02:27:26,929 --> 02:27:25,319

I have clips of that as well

3231

02:27:28,610 --> 02:27:26,939

right

3232

02:27:30,830 --> 02:27:28,620

and let's see has a problem with

3233

02:27:34,670 --> 02:27:30,840

Christina Gomez now he's going after Lou

3234

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:34,680

Angelus yeah all these people right how

3235

02:27:40,250 --> 02:27:37,040

many is that he's going after Anthony

3236

02:27:42,889 --> 02:27:40,260

and Andy from unidentified S4 that's two

3237

02:27:45,770 --> 02:27:42,899

Josh and Artemis that's three four me

3238

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:45,780

that's five the out there Channel that's

3239

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:51,359

six Lou Angelus that's uh seven right so

3240

02:27:56,809 --> 02:27:54,000

at some point yeah he does have to ask

3241

02:27:59,929 --> 02:27:56,819

himself are all these seven people the

3242

02:28:01,070 --> 02:27:59,939

problem or is he the problem and I've

3243

02:28:03,950 --> 02:28:01,080

said it before and I'm going to say it

3244

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:03,960

again this is what he does on a slow day

3245

02:28:08,210 --> 02:28:06,240

when he has nothing to talk about he

3246

02:28:09,950 --> 02:28:08,220

just puts people on blast so he has

3247

02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:09,960

something to do for the show to beg for

3248

02:28:14,330 --> 02:28:11,280

super chats

3249

02:28:16,610 --> 02:28:14,340

and he knows that that kind of drama

3250

02:28:18,530 --> 02:28:16,620

will generate some views for him even if

3251

02:28:20,210 --> 02:28:18,540

it's hate views of the fans of the

3252

02:28:22,610 --> 02:28:20,220

people that he's talking smack on

3253

02:28:25,250 --> 02:28:22,620

they'll tune in to hear what he's saying

3254

02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:25,260

so he'll get some views and he'll get

3255

02:28:28,849 --> 02:28:27,359

through that one day where it's really

3256

02:28:29,870 --> 02:28:28,859

slow day and there's nothing to talk

3257

02:28:33,230 --> 02:28:29,880

about

3258

02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:33,240

he has done it time and time again and I

3259

02:28:38,870 --> 02:28:35,040

could show you that there was nothing

3260

02:28:41,090 --> 02:28:38,880

going on on those nights or days that he

3261

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:41,100

went and put people on blast that were

3262

02:28:44,990 --> 02:28:42,240

his friends

3263

02:28:46,610 --> 02:28:45,000

and he has lost all these people that

3264

02:28:49,370 --> 02:28:46,620

were either friends or potential friends

3265

02:28:52,969 --> 02:28:49,380

and he's off there by himself with the

3266

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,979

third phase of fake idiots those are his

3267

02:28:57,110 --> 02:28:54,720

only friends left

3268

02:29:02,030 --> 02:28:57,120

and that's a sad place to be and I

3269

02:29:05,450 --> 02:29:03,710

talmud I used to go to his channel and

3270

02:29:07,250 --> 02:29:05,460

see what stupid ass comes out of his

3271

02:29:09,770 --> 02:29:07,260

mouth but I stopped going too good yeah

3272

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:09,780

not one view don't give him any views

3273

02:29:23,630 --> 02:29:19,490

yeah Dr J is another disinformation

3274

02:29:25,309 --> 02:29:23,640

garbage Peddler right mystery Eon says

3275

02:29:27,770 --> 02:29:25,319

you need a trench coat like Trixie with

3276

02:29:30,170 --> 02:29:27,780

UFO cutouts on the inside want to buy a

3277

02:29:32,330 --> 02:29:30,180

UFO yeah and I'll be able to 3D print

3278

02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:32,340

them

3279

02:29:38,330 --> 02:29:35,040

he said I was the reason he had problems

3280

02:29:41,690 --> 02:29:40,070

I don't know what that means though Kate

3281

02:29:43,490 --> 02:29:41,700

Schneider how am I the problem with his

3282

02:29:45,710 --> 02:29:43,500

channel does he mean that his views are

3283

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:45,720

in the [h__h]

3284

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:47,760

yeah maybe I am the problem because

3285

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,160

people would rather tune in to see a

3286

02:29:55,010 --> 02:29:53,040

well-prepared well-researched show with

3287

02:29:57,830 --> 02:29:55,020

something to actually share and

3288

02:30:02,270 --> 02:29:57,840

contribute rather than him commentating

3289

02:30:04,910 --> 02:30:02,280

over Tick-Tock UFO videos or throwing in

3290

02:30:07,250 --> 02:30:04,920

his political you know that's a problem

3291

02:30:10,250 --> 02:30:07,260

too I'd stay out of politics here at

3292

02:30:12,349 --> 02:30:10,260

Kate Schneider I I don't want to

3293

02:30:14,030 --> 02:30:12,359

alienate one side or the other and by

3294

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:14,040

the way I'm an independent I'm not a

3295

02:30:17,630 --> 02:30:16,080

republican I'm not a Democrat I'm not a

3296

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:17,640

trump supporter I'm not a Biden

3297

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:18,960

supporter

3298

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:21,120

I think they're all criminals and it's

3299

02:30:25,309 --> 02:30:23,040

so it's easy for me but he keeps

3300

02:30:28,070 --> 02:30:25,319

throwing in his right-wing agenda

3301

02:30:30,650 --> 02:30:28,080

politics by the way he calls me woke not

3302

02:30:32,210 --> 02:30:30,660

realizing that I am

3303

02:30:34,070 --> 02:30:32,220

I I don't know what you would call me

3304

02:30:37,309 --> 02:30:34,080

politically but I'm a huge supporter of

3305

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:37,319

free speech I'm a huge supporter of uh

3306

02:30:42,050 --> 02:30:39,600

states rights I'm a huge supporter of

3307

02:30:44,330 --> 02:30:42,060

the Second Amendment

3308

02:30:48,290 --> 02:30:44,340

um so most people will call me right

3309

02:30:50,330 --> 02:30:48,300

leaning not leftist woke but he's got a

3310

02:30:52,910 --> 02:30:50,340

he puts everybody in that category

3311

02:30:55,610 --> 02:30:52,920

that's his enemy oh they must be woke

3312

02:30:57,530 --> 02:30:55,620

and I've said it before yeah I'm woke

3313

02:30:59,450 --> 02:30:57,540

because I don't fat shame people I'm

3314

02:31:01,370 --> 02:30:59,460

woke because I don't make fun of

3315

02:31:03,830 --> 02:31:01,380

disabled people I'm woke because I don't

3316

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:03,840

talk about some girl's breasts that I

3317

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:06,720

don't even know right I'm woke because I

3318

02:31:11,450 --> 02:31:09,120

don't make fun of trans people I'm woke

3319

02:31:13,969 --> 02:31:11,460

because uh you know I don't call people

3320

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:13,979

pedos no that's not being woke Rich

3321

02:31:18,650 --> 02:31:16,560

that's called being a decent human being

3322

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:18,660

and I think it's funny that he's having

3323

02:31:23,870 --> 02:31:20,880

an internal conflict right now right

3324

02:31:26,570 --> 02:31:23,880

he's going oh you know uh maybe I am the

3325

02:31:29,570 --> 02:31:26,580

problem I'm thinking about this oh maybe

3326

02:31:33,170 --> 02:31:29,580

it is me yeah it's you you're

3327

02:31:37,070 --> 02:31:33,180

you're the problem man

3328

02:31:39,230 --> 02:31:37,080

and you know you know I this I I don't

3329

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,240

want this to sound arrogant but I'm a

3330

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:40,800

pretty amazing

3331

02:31:46,490 --> 02:31:43,680

friend to have ask anybody who's my

3332

02:31:48,290 --> 02:31:46,500

friend I will give you the shirt off my

3333

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:48,300

back I will show up at your house when

3334

02:31:52,690 --> 02:31:50,640

you need your house painted I will help

3335

02:31:55,849 --> 02:31:52,700

you move I'll pick you up at the airport

3336

02:31:58,910 --> 02:31:55,859

I will do anything for people that I

3337

02:32:01,969 --> 02:31:58,920

call a friend right I will support them

3338

02:32:04,010 --> 02:32:01,979

I will do you know I've done music for

3339

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:04,020

some of my friends I've helped some of

3340

02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:05,760

my friends that are filmmakers with

3341

02:32:13,490 --> 02:32:08,640

special effects or whatever they needed

3342

02:32:16,190 --> 02:32:13,500

right or I've done oh the point is

3343

02:32:18,530 --> 02:32:16,200

to the people I call my friends I go to

3344

02:32:20,030 --> 02:32:18,540

the ends of the Earth for I will do

3345

02:32:24,530 --> 02:32:20,040

anything for people

3346

02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:24,540

that I consider a friend so really it's

3347

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,880

I didn't lose anything in this

3348

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:29,520

disagreement he did he lost somebody

3349

02:32:34,910 --> 02:32:31,920

like me who has awesome talents

3350

02:32:37,849 --> 02:32:34,920

abilities and skills and is very

3351

02:32:39,710 --> 02:32:37,859

generous to his friends

3352

02:32:46,849 --> 02:32:39,720

he

3353

02:32:49,190 --> 02:32:46,859

could jam it brightness

3354

02:32:50,630 --> 02:32:49,200

I wish I could Jam him with some of the

3355

02:32:53,450 --> 02:32:50,640

stuff that's going to be happening in

3356

02:32:55,130 --> 02:32:53,460

the coming months to me and to the show

3357

02:32:58,370 --> 02:32:55,140

here and some other things that are

3358

02:33:00,889 --> 02:32:58,380

happening but he can't go where we go

3359

02:33:03,290 --> 02:33:00,899

I think it's funny you picked a stupid

3360

02:33:05,210 --> 02:33:03,300

time to come after me like a dummy

3361

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:05,220

because you could have shared in my

3362

02:33:09,950 --> 02:33:06,720

success that's coming

3363

02:33:12,349 --> 02:33:09,960

very soon could sharing these bigger and

3364

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:12,359

better things that I'll be doing but now

3365

02:33:17,389 --> 02:33:14,880

he won't because he's stupid

3366

02:33:19,130 --> 02:33:17,399

and decided to become involved in a

3367

02:33:23,210 --> 02:33:19,140

disagreement between me and third phase

3368

02:33:28,969 --> 02:33:26,690

uh yeah let's take a look here uh Cosmic

3369

02:33:31,070 --> 02:33:28,979

neighbors what what uh

3370

02:33:33,770 --> 02:33:31,080

where where are you at and by the way

3371

02:33:37,550 --> 02:33:33,780

I'm mad at Ron from cosmic neighbors

3372

02:33:41,150 --> 02:33:37,560

he's cheating too because suddenly he's

3373

02:33:43,309 --> 02:33:41,160

got a weekly he's got Michael schrat on

3374

02:33:45,710 --> 02:33:43,319

his show every week now

3375

02:33:48,170 --> 02:33:45,720

oh okay yeah you're very close let's do

3376

02:33:49,790 --> 02:33:48,180

that this week Ron yeah we can get you

3377

02:33:52,370 --> 02:33:49,800

over the hump

3378

02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:52,380

but God damn it you better convince

3379

02:33:57,170 --> 02:33:54,240

Michael schrad to do a weekly show with

3380

02:33:59,630 --> 02:33:57,180

me too how the hell I wouldn't even ask

3381

02:34:01,910 --> 02:33:59,640

for that like by the way I need you to

3382

02:34:04,190 --> 02:34:01,920

do this every week for me that's not

3383

02:34:06,590 --> 02:34:04,200

fair how the hell is it fair that Ron

3384

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:06,600

from cosmic neighbors as Michael schrat

3385

02:34:10,849 --> 02:34:08,880

doing a weekly show with him and Jim

3386

02:34:13,010 --> 02:34:10,859

Goodall right

3387

02:34:14,750 --> 02:34:13,020

I I'm lucky to get either of those two

3388

02:34:16,910 --> 02:34:14,760

guys as guests by the way I have to get

3389

02:34:18,410 --> 02:34:16,920

Jim Goodall to talk about the SR-71

3390

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:18,420

Blackbird I've never done that it's been

3391

02:34:23,150 --> 02:34:20,399

on my list we talked about doing it and

3392

02:34:28,130 --> 02:34:24,889

yeah I don't know

3393

02:34:31,910 --> 02:34:28,140

IR film Rich lost me a while back now

3394

02:34:34,429 --> 02:34:31,920

after blaming me for BSB Baker yeah yeah

3395

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:34,439

Ron from cosmic neighbors he he's

3396

02:34:40,250 --> 02:34:37,920

cheating too hey he's he's using the

3397

02:34:42,230 --> 02:34:40,260

strap bump and that ain't Fair

3398

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:42,240

because there's people that tune in to

3399

02:34:47,090 --> 02:34:44,819

everything Michael schrat does including

3400

02:34:50,330 --> 02:34:47,100

me so he's getting even views from me

3401

02:34:52,610 --> 02:34:50,340

this [h__h] is not fair hell where do I

3402

02:34:54,830 --> 02:34:52,620

talk to him Ron from cosmic neighbors

3403

02:34:56,690 --> 02:34:54,840

I'm gonna bust his balls how dare

3404

02:34:59,630 --> 02:34:56,700

Michael schrad agree to do a weekly show

3405

02:35:01,550 --> 02:34:59,640

with Ron from cosmic neighbors and not

3406

02:35:03,349 --> 02:35:01,560

me if Michael Strat wanted to do a

3407

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:03,359

weekly show he should have done it here

3408

02:35:09,290 --> 02:35:06,720

okay that's a bull but I'll still help

3409

02:35:13,730 --> 02:35:11,990

yes I know and Jim Goodall yeah rub it

3410

02:35:16,190 --> 02:35:13,740

in rub it in Ron

3411

02:35:17,690 --> 02:35:16,200

right goofan should have seen the light

3412

02:35:20,090 --> 02:35:17,700

and joined you and steady shovels

3413

02:35:23,410 --> 02:35:20,100

garbage yeah that's where we're at and

3414

02:35:26,210 --> 02:35:23,420

that's where we find ourselves right

3415

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:26,220

goofan uh would have hated and called

3416

02:35:29,809 --> 02:35:27,840

out third phase if you didn't get caught

3417

02:35:31,490 --> 02:35:29,819

up with those guys he's a big hypocrite

3418

02:35:33,170 --> 02:35:31,500

from his own standards well according to

3419

02:35:35,570 --> 02:35:33,180

him he used to be very critical of them

3420

02:35:38,030 --> 02:35:35,580

and then and then they started talking

3421

02:35:40,490 --> 02:35:38,040

and he got to know them right

3422

02:35:43,309 --> 02:35:40,500

you're wrong I'm telling dark

3423

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:43,319

journalists that Ron's messing with his

3424

02:35:48,530 --> 02:35:47,040

girlfriend I'll I'll write a mail I yeah

3425

02:35:50,110 --> 02:35:48,540

that's how I'll get him back for having

3426
02:35:52,610 --> 02:35:50,120
Michael schrad as a weekly broadcast

3427
02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:52,620
I'll get dark journalist turned against

3428
02:35:57,290 --> 02:35:55,200
him he does a Saturday night show with

3429
02:35:59,889 --> 02:35:57,300
the dioramas

3430
02:36:03,170 --> 02:35:59,899
he's playing with your toys with you too

3431
02:36:04,750 --> 02:36:03,180
this is ridiculous Ron from cosmic

3432
02:36:07,250 --> 02:36:04,760
neighbors right

3433
02:36:11,090 --> 02:36:07,260
world of chaos says all the glitters

3434
02:36:13,250 --> 02:36:11,100
ain't gold yeah and you know Rich built

3435
02:36:15,950 --> 02:36:13,260
his whole show and his channel sucking

3436
02:36:17,929 --> 02:36:15,960
subscribers off of third phase he

3437
02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:17,939
couldn't have done that on his own

3438
02:36:22,610 --> 02:36:19,680

because he's not that good a show host

3439

02:36:24,590 --> 02:36:22,620

let's just be honest right what does he

3440

02:36:27,110 --> 02:36:24,600

do stupid voices talking to his mother

3441

02:36:28,550 --> 02:36:27,120

who's not there about meatballs that's

3442

02:36:31,010 --> 02:36:28,560

supposed to be funny that's supposed to

3443

02:36:33,349 --> 02:36:31,020

be I guess it's entertaining if you like

3444

02:36:35,450 --> 02:36:33,359

you know like if you want to watch an

3445

02:36:39,889 --> 02:36:35,460

idiot right

3446

02:36:44,330 --> 02:36:43,010

blaming bitching subs and dollars yeah

3447

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,340

well

3448

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:46,560

I don't I don't even know I thought that

3449

02:36:49,550 --> 02:36:48,000

you had rich on one of your recent live

3450

02:36:51,230 --> 02:36:49,560

streams it was the episode about the

3451

02:36:52,910 --> 02:36:51,240

crazy lady with the weird name starts

3452

02:36:55,370 --> 02:36:52,920

with an A she was doing the press

3453

02:36:57,050 --> 02:36:55,380

conference in DC hi Miss Tessa Marie

3454

02:37:00,170 --> 02:36:57,060

good to see you no that was months and

3455

02:37:02,690 --> 02:37:00,180

months and months ago and since then uh

3456

02:37:04,670 --> 02:37:02,700

Rich has decided to say that I have pedo

3457

02:37:06,170 --> 02:37:04,680

friends and I may be a pedo of course

3458

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:06,180

there's no evidence of that he's just

3459

02:37:11,450 --> 02:37:08,399

making stuff up because that's what he

3460

02:37:14,270 --> 02:37:11,460

does he calls anybody Rich calls anybody

3461

02:37:15,950 --> 02:37:14,280

who is critical of third phase a pedo he

3462

02:37:19,070 --> 02:37:15,960

did it to a few other people that I'm

3463

02:37:21,590 --> 02:37:19,080

aware of uh and then he made a video

3464

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:21,600

making fun of my paralyzed eye saying oh

3465

02:37:26,929 --> 02:37:24,960

I got one bowl and all this nonsense uh

3466

02:37:29,510 --> 02:37:26,939

supposedly a parody of me but he was

3467

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:29,520

making fun of a physical disability then

3468

02:37:34,010 --> 02:37:31,200

he fat shamed

3469

02:37:36,349 --> 02:37:34,020

um a few different people including the

3470

02:37:39,530 --> 02:37:36,359

one time I got abducted by aliens he got

3471

02:37:42,170 --> 02:37:39,540

in a fight with uh Josh and Artemis over

3472

02:37:44,929 --> 02:37:42,180

I don't even know what and then he went

3473

02:37:46,910 --> 02:37:44,939

after Anthony from unidentified as more

3474

02:37:49,550 --> 02:37:46,920

and you know all of us were friendly

3475

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:49,560

until then but

3476

02:37:54,110 --> 02:37:52,319

um yeah and he started he tells

3477

02:37:54,889 --> 02:37:54,120

everybody I started it but no he started

3478

02:37:57,469 --> 02:37:54,899

it

3479

02:37:59,929 --> 02:37:57,479

and like I said I'm an awesome friend to

3480

02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:59,939

have I I don't pat myself on the back

3481

02:38:04,670 --> 02:38:01,920

very much but I will say that I'm a good

3482

02:38:06,530 --> 02:38:04,680

friend to have I won't I I will do

3483

02:38:09,410 --> 02:38:06,540

anything for a friend especially a

3484

02:38:11,270 --> 02:38:09,420

friend in need usually people that are

3485

02:38:13,370 --> 02:38:11,280

in need that are my friends don't even

3486

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:13,380

have to ask I just figure out they need

3487

02:38:16,910 --> 02:38:16,080

something and I help them you know

3488

02:38:21,170 --> 02:38:16,920

um

3489

02:38:23,809 --> 02:38:21,180

it's it's his fault right the S4 thing

3490

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:23,819

was not cool at all no everybody makes a

3491

02:38:28,610 --> 02:38:26,880

mistake Anthony from unidentified S4

3492

02:38:31,490 --> 02:38:28,620

cannot make a mistake once but third

3493

02:38:34,010 --> 02:38:31,500

phase can make a mistake in March I'm

3494

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:34,020

sorry February March April and May and

3495

02:38:39,469 --> 02:38:36,479

he's perfectly okay with them posting

3496

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:39,479

fake [h__\h] and third phase knew that they

3497

02:38:44,809 --> 02:38:41,280

were posting fake [h__\h] and they did it

3498

02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:44,819

anyway Anthony made a mistake posting a

3499

02:38:50,750 --> 02:38:48,000

video that people assumed that he shot

3500

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:50,760

the video when he didn't he was using it

3501

02:38:57,170 --> 02:38:54,000

as a you know

3502

02:38:59,690 --> 02:38:57,180

from what I understand Anthony was using

3503

02:39:01,790 --> 02:38:59,700

that video because it it was the closest

3504

02:39:09,610 --> 02:39:01,800

thing that he could find to what he

3505

02:39:15,770 --> 02:39:13,070

when the lambo says as dumb as rocks and

3506

02:39:17,150 --> 02:39:15,780

uh right wing Zealot yeah but I you know

3507

02:39:19,070 --> 02:39:17,160

what I don't want to waste any more time

3508

02:39:23,270 --> 02:39:19,080

on him I regret even saying anything

3509

02:39:26,270 --> 02:39:23,280

about him he loves it his he feels like

3510

02:39:28,429 --> 02:39:26,280

he he is uh you know he's certainly not

3511

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:28,439

on my mind people keep sending me clips

3512

02:39:34,190 --> 02:39:30,720

of stupid [h__\h] he says though

3513

02:39:36,889 --> 02:39:34,200

and uh you know especially if he says

3514

02:39:39,530 --> 02:39:36,899

something about me people tell me but

3515

02:39:42,110 --> 02:39:39,540

like I said sometimes you just got to

3516

02:39:44,750 --> 02:39:42,120

put people in your rear view and he

3517

02:39:46,730 --> 02:39:44,760

can't go where we're going and he's in

3518

02:39:48,410 --> 02:39:46,740

my rear view and that's where he's going

3519

02:39:50,690 --> 02:39:48,420

to stay right

3520

02:39:54,530 --> 02:39:50,700

yes Cosmic neighbor says as an example

3521

02:39:56,510 --> 02:39:54,540

of what he had seen yeah

3522

02:39:57,889 --> 02:39:56,520

I never liked Richard's Channel I'm so

3523

02:40:00,290 --> 02:39:57,899

happy to hear you don't like him anymore

3524

02:40:01,910 --> 02:40:00,300

he always seemed like a that and here

3525

02:40:04,910 --> 02:40:01,920

he's making fun of you Stephen that's so

3526

02:40:07,250 --> 02:40:04,920

messed up yeah Tessa Marie it is and uh

3527

02:40:08,570 --> 02:40:07,260

like I said I'm a good friend to have so

3528

02:40:11,450 --> 02:40:08,580

you know

3529

02:40:15,469 --> 02:40:11,460

okay sometimes you need to ask yourself

3530

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:15,479

what is the value of a really really

3531

02:40:21,230 --> 02:40:18,240

good generous friend that would

3532

02:40:22,309 --> 02:40:21,240

literally do anything for you what is

3533

02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:22,319

that worth

3534

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:24,720

you know

3535

02:40:31,250 --> 02:40:27,840

I uh sometimes struggle

3536

02:40:33,469 --> 02:40:31,260

with making friends I'm I'm believe it

3537

02:40:37,849 --> 02:40:33,479

or not I'm I'm very introverted when I'm

3538

02:40:42,050 --> 02:40:37,859

not on this webcam uh and I don't I'm

3539

02:40:44,450 --> 02:40:42,060

not very social right so uh

3540

02:40:47,690 --> 02:40:44,460

I have struggled my whole life to make

3541

02:40:49,910 --> 02:40:47,700

friends and and things I know the value

3542

02:40:52,429 --> 02:40:49,920

of a really really close good friend

3543

02:40:53,630 --> 02:40:52,439

that would do anything for you

3544

02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:53,640

and

3545

02:40:58,670 --> 02:40:56,160

it's immeasurable you can't even put a

3546

02:41:01,849 --> 02:40:58,680

value on it so why throw away something

3547

02:41:04,250 --> 02:41:01,859

like that it's stupid it's stupid how

3548

02:41:07,250 --> 02:41:04,260

many really good friends that would do

3549

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:07,260

anything for you are you gonna find or

3550

02:41:11,630 --> 02:41:08,880

get in your life

3551
02:41:13,010 --> 02:41:11,640
the answer is not many and I value every

3552
02:41:16,190 --> 02:41:13,020
single one of mine

3553
02:41:17,929 --> 02:41:16,200
and uh you know yeah world and chaos is

3554
02:41:20,809 --> 02:41:17,939
no more wasted time on that guy that's

3555
02:41:23,690 --> 02:41:20,819
what it is it's uh

3556
02:41:24,889 --> 02:41:23,700
it's it's wasted time Steve long says

3557
02:41:27,290 --> 02:41:24,899
well we

3558
02:41:28,969 --> 02:41:27,300
Steve's do make best friends it's facts

3559
02:41:30,590 --> 02:41:28,979
and by the way Steve long messaged me

3560
02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:30,600
because I want you to come back on the

3561
02:41:36,530 --> 02:41:34,319
show uh I yeah I think that would be

3562
02:41:38,270 --> 02:41:36,540
good and I could use the favor and I'll

3563
02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:38,280

owe you a favor through Seekers when you

3564

02:41:42,110 --> 02:41:40,319

see true friends it's like no time

3565

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:42,120

passed since you last saw them last they

3566

02:41:47,510 --> 02:41:44,399

don't judge you and the energy is always

3567

02:41:49,550 --> 02:41:47,520

true yeah but to be clear sometimes you

3568

02:41:51,650 --> 02:41:49,560

gotta cut ties and move on you know

3569

02:41:54,110 --> 02:41:51,660

somebody calls you

3570

02:41:56,570 --> 02:41:54,120

something like the p word or suggest

3571

02:41:59,330 --> 02:41:56,580

that you may be one somebody makes fun

3572

02:42:00,889 --> 02:41:59,340

of your physical disability you know I

3573

02:42:02,690 --> 02:42:00,899

mean like think about this if somebody

3574

02:42:04,190 --> 02:42:02,700

was in a wheelchair and somebody made

3575

02:42:06,349 --> 02:42:04,200

fun of them being in a wheelchair would

3576

02:42:08,090 --> 02:42:06,359

they stay their friend the same is true

3577

02:42:10,370 --> 02:42:08,100

for somebody making fun of my paralyzed

3578

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:10,380

eye if you go that low that you got to

3579

02:42:13,969 --> 02:42:12,000

make fun of my paralyzed eye because

3580

02:42:15,830 --> 02:42:13,979

you've got nothing on me that's all you

3581

02:42:17,929 --> 02:42:15,840

got right

3582

02:42:20,210 --> 02:42:17,939

then you're a piece of [h__h] and I will

3583

02:42:23,690 --> 02:42:20,220

cut you out of my life like a cancer

3584

02:42:28,610 --> 02:42:26,809

goofan was on a chat in UFO proof when

3585

02:42:30,230 --> 02:42:28,620

third phase was on the show third phase

3586

02:42:32,750 --> 02:42:30,240

went off on me calling me a

3587

02:42:34,370 --> 02:42:32,760

disinformation agent and a liar Rich my

3588

02:42:37,070 --> 02:42:34,380

supposed friend at the time said nothing

3589

02:42:39,590 --> 02:42:37,080

yeah oh that's what he does he's got to

3590

02:42:42,590 --> 02:42:39,600

protect that money source and his money

3591

02:42:45,730 --> 02:42:42,600

sources all coming from third phase

3592

02:42:48,469 --> 02:42:45,740

real friends come along about one out of

3593

02:42:52,250 --> 02:42:48,479

167 attempts I think your math is

3594

02:42:52,260 --> 02:42:57,889

I think Riot has a man crush on law

3595

02:42:57,899 --> 02:43:01,610

Maybe

3596

02:43:06,650 --> 02:43:04,010

third phase moon with under 800 000

3597

02:43:08,030 --> 02:43:06,660

subscribers somehow into an MK Ultra

3598

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:08,040

remote viewing

3599

02:43:17,450 --> 02:43:09,840

because every time they show up I press

3600

02:43:22,670 --> 02:43:20,330

no it's Rich from goofan not rich from

3601

02:43:24,590 --> 02:43:22,680

uh Richard Dolan but rewind and you'll

3602

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:24,600

hear some dirt on Richard Dolan as well

3603

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:26,399

Richard Dolan's working for a child

3604

02:43:31,370 --> 02:43:28,560

rapist and he blocked me because I asked

3605

02:43:35,630 --> 02:43:33,410

we're working with I don't know what the

3606

02:43:38,450 --> 02:43:35,640

exact Arrangement is but the kgra

3607

02:43:41,210 --> 02:43:38,460

program director and Richard Dolan's

3608

02:43:42,650 --> 02:43:41,220

show is on kgra is a convicted violent

3609

02:43:46,490 --> 02:43:42,660

child rapist

3610

02:43:48,650 --> 02:43:46,500

or convicted sexual predator of children

3611

02:43:50,270 --> 02:43:48,660

and I asked Richard Dolan about that

3612

02:43:54,650 --> 02:43:50,280

several times on Twitter and I got

3613

02:43:58,130 --> 02:43:56,510

oh red and shades you said you'd take

3614

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:58,140

that I would because because I'm drivers

3615

02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:00,720

of rich and famous uh movie star so if

3616

02:44:06,110 --> 02:44:02,640

somebody says you look like a rich and

3617

02:44:08,210 --> 02:44:06,120

famous movie star you take it right

3618

02:44:10,370 --> 02:44:08,220

yes Kate Schneider says B Baker you have

3619

02:44:12,290 --> 02:44:10,380

better friends here yes he does

3620

02:44:14,210 --> 02:44:12,300

and uh by the way I want to thank Pete

3621

02:44:15,429 --> 02:44:14,220

Baker is starting to book guests for me

3622

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:15,439

because I'm

3623

02:44:19,969 --> 02:44:17,520

overwhelmed with uh some of the things

3624

02:44:22,370 --> 02:44:19,979

that I've been working on and and every

3625

02:44:25,370 --> 02:44:22,380

little bit of help helps so uh I gotta

3626

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:25,380

get with you on that B Baker and and I

3627

02:44:30,410 --> 02:44:27,600

just want to make sure I understand Who

3628

02:44:33,110 --> 02:44:30,420

and the date and then I gotta research

3629

02:44:35,210 --> 02:44:33,120

the guests and then I I guess talk to

3630

02:44:37,550 --> 02:44:35,220

them first you suggested I talk to them

3631

02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:37,560

first Sometimes I don't I just go talk

3632

02:44:44,090 --> 02:44:41,040

to them for the first time on uh on a uh

3633

02:44:46,250 --> 02:44:44,100

on the live stream you know and Kate

3634

02:44:48,349 --> 02:44:46,260

Schneider is here and I just want to

3635

02:44:50,450 --> 02:44:48,359

remind her that I'm still asking dark

3636

02:44:52,490 --> 02:44:50,460

journalists for an interview and I have

3637

02:44:54,889 --> 02:44:52,500

been for I don't know

3638

02:44:56,690 --> 02:44:54,899

three years you know

3639

02:44:58,969 --> 02:44:56,700

I don't know if you have any influence

3640

02:45:01,610 --> 02:44:58,979

you might be able to exert

3641

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:03,950

that if Kate Snyder just cut off dark

3642

02:45:08,870 --> 02:45:06,720

journalists from happy fun time at night

3643

02:45:11,270 --> 02:45:08,880

until he did the interview he would be

3644

02:45:13,550 --> 02:45:11,280

here tomorrow night Kate Schneider if

3645

02:45:15,410 --> 02:45:13,560

you cut him off he would be here doing

3646

02:45:16,969 --> 02:45:15,420

that interview the very next day I

3647

02:45:18,650 --> 02:45:16,979

guarantee it

3648

02:45:20,690 --> 02:45:18,660

but I guess Kate Schneider doesn't want

3649

02:45:23,270 --> 02:45:20,700

to pull that she's got to save the JJ

3650

02:45:25,309 --> 02:45:23,280

card for stuff she wants not stuff I

3651

02:45:26,809 --> 02:45:25,319

want

3652

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:26,819

oh

3653

02:45:31,330 --> 02:45:28,319

but I'm always glad to see Kate

3654

02:45:34,790 --> 02:45:31,340

Schneider uh she's uh interesting

3655

02:45:36,410 --> 02:45:34,800

conspiracy land character as any do you

3656

02:45:38,330 --> 02:45:36,420

like like a character for a cyberpunk

3657

02:45:40,130 --> 02:45:38,340

knob especially with the Joy Division

3658

02:45:42,110 --> 02:45:40,140

chair well thank you I appreciate that

3659

02:45:44,150 --> 02:45:42,120

Anthony Peterson

3660

02:45:46,750 --> 02:45:44,160

what happened to sixth sense no six

3661

02:45:49,969 --> 02:45:46,760

cents quit he got pissed off because

3662

02:45:52,190 --> 02:45:49,979

here's what I understand six cents got

3663

02:45:55,490 --> 02:45:52,200

pissed off because people were posting

3664

02:45:58,250 --> 02:45:55,500

things that were as anti-democrat in the

3665

02:46:00,650 --> 02:45:58,260

live or in the

3666

02:46:04,130 --> 02:46:00,660

in our Discord server our chat server

3667

02:46:06,830 --> 02:46:04,140

and at the point where we started the

3668

02:46:09,530 --> 02:46:06,840

Discord server I could moderate and

3669

02:46:11,330 --> 02:46:09,540

remove posts or whatever but apparently

3670

02:46:14,690 --> 02:46:11,340

you know there's they're up to like

3671

02:46:17,750 --> 02:46:14,700

we're up to like 400 messages a day in

3672

02:46:19,969 --> 02:46:17,760

there or something ridiculous I can't so

3673

02:46:20,990 --> 02:46:19,979

I can't control what people post in the

3674

02:46:22,969 --> 02:46:21,000

Discord

3675

02:46:25,010 --> 02:46:22,979

and he got all huffpity and pissed off

3676
02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:25,020
and and then I kept asking him like what

3677
02:46:29,870 --> 02:46:27,120
do you want me to do six what would you

3678
02:46:31,309 --> 02:46:29,880
what what would resolve this for you he

3679
02:46:33,290 --> 02:46:31,319
didn't like that people were posting

3680
02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:33,300
about like Adrena Chrome babies and

3681
02:46:36,349 --> 02:46:34,800
Hillary Clinton

3682
02:46:40,130 --> 02:46:36,359
or something

3683
02:46:42,770 --> 02:46:40,140
and and I said well what do you want me

3684
02:46:45,530 --> 02:46:42,780
to do because I can't moderate all those

3685
02:46:47,210 --> 02:46:45,540
posts or fact check every post

3686
02:46:48,349 --> 02:46:47,220
and then he just got pissed off and

3687
02:46:50,349 --> 02:46:48,359
blocked me on Twitter and I haven't

3688
02:46:53,630 --> 02:46:50,359

heard from him since I hope he's okay

3689

02:46:55,670 --> 02:46:53,640

and uh and I miss him and I'm sorry that

3690

02:46:57,590 --> 02:46:55,680

he got pissed off and didn't give me he

3691

02:46:59,750 --> 02:46:57,600

that the problem is he didn't give me

3692

02:47:02,210 --> 02:46:59,760

any opportunity to resolve whatever his

3693

02:47:04,550 --> 02:47:02,220

conflict or problem was I would have

3694

02:47:06,889 --> 02:47:04,560

certainly done that if he had given me a

3695

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:06,899

reasonable solution like

3696

02:47:10,849 --> 02:47:08,880

I don't know what it what is a

3697

02:47:12,770 --> 02:47:10,859

reasonable solution I can't moderate

3698

02:47:14,870 --> 02:47:12,780

everything that people post in the

3699

02:47:16,969 --> 02:47:14,880

Discord or fact check every article that

3700

02:47:19,070 --> 02:47:16,979

people are posting every video that

3701
02:47:20,710 --> 02:47:19,080
people are posting and I think it was

3702
02:47:23,090 --> 02:47:20,720
that people were posting very

3703
02:47:24,110 --> 02:47:23,100
right-leaning things and he didn't like

3704
02:47:28,309 --> 02:47:24,120
that

3705
02:47:30,590 --> 02:47:28,319
could be wrong I I don't know he just

3706
02:47:32,630 --> 02:47:30,600
got pissed off and went off in a huff so

3707
02:47:35,150 --> 02:47:32,640
he quit and you know I don't know what

3708
02:47:38,809 --> 02:47:35,160
happened B Baker reminding everybody to

3709
02:47:41,570 --> 02:47:38,819
join our Discord yes uh so

3710
02:47:44,570 --> 02:47:41,580
we're uh we're just almost

3711
02:47:44,580 --> 02:47:49,490
he blocked everyone on Twitter

3712
02:47:53,450 --> 02:47:51,290
so

3713
02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:53,460

I don't know what happened but I miss

3714

02:47:58,550 --> 02:47:55,439

him and I hope he's okay and I wish him

3715

02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:58,560

the best and I I hope I had thought that

3716

02:48:04,429 --> 02:48:01,439

he would get over it in a day or two and

3717

02:48:06,410 --> 02:48:04,439

you know be reasonable and come back I

3718

02:48:12,410 --> 02:48:06,420

you know I I don't know

3719

02:48:17,570 --> 02:48:15,170

are you gonna work on the the dark

3720

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:17,580

journalist interview

3721

02:48:23,030 --> 02:48:19,920

Kate Snyder says I'm with you Steve and

3722

02:48:26,270 --> 02:48:23,040

I am all you gotta do is pull out that

3723

02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:26,280

the JJ card just cut him off Kate

3724

02:48:29,870 --> 02:48:28,319

Schneider just cut him off

3725

02:48:32,630 --> 02:48:29,880

to say look

3726

02:48:34,429 --> 02:48:32,640

I like true Seekers and Steven's trying

3727

02:48:36,889 --> 02:48:34,439

to get it grow his show and it would

3728

02:48:39,530 --> 02:48:36,899

really be a good thing if you did that

3729

02:48:40,250 --> 02:48:39,540

interview he's been asking you for and

3730

02:48:42,650 --> 02:48:40,260

then

3731

02:48:46,190 --> 02:48:42,660

just go frigid on them for a few days

3732

02:48:48,950 --> 02:48:46,200

he'll crack in a minute most men would

3733

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:48,960

have you seen Kate Snyder most men would

3734

02:48:59,690 --> 02:48:50,880

crack in a minute whatever you want

3735

02:49:03,650 --> 02:49:01,610

that Discord always gave me a hard time

3736

02:49:05,330 --> 02:49:03,660

sorry to hear about it I wasn't real big

3737

02:49:07,250 --> 02:49:05,340

on Discord when I first started using it

3738

02:49:09,230 --> 02:49:07,260

but it's easy after you figure it out

3739

02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:09,240

that's unfortunate rugged Source says

3740

02:49:13,670 --> 02:49:11,520

hopefully he does come back yeah I hope

3741

02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:13,680

that he does you know I miss him like

3742

02:49:18,770 --> 02:49:16,800

yeah I liked having him around right

3743

02:49:22,250 --> 02:49:18,780

and according to Cosmic neighbors he

3744

02:49:25,490 --> 02:49:22,260

blocked everyone on Twitter uh

3745

02:49:28,610 --> 02:49:25,500

Tim Houston says Lovejoy division yeah I

3746

02:49:30,650 --> 02:49:28,620

I was a pretty big fan of Joy Division I

3747

02:49:33,770 --> 02:49:30,660

liked all that older stuff when I was

3748

02:49:38,090 --> 02:49:33,780

growing up that was truly before my time

3749

02:49:40,010 --> 02:49:38,100

but I still got I I hung out at like

3750

02:49:42,110 --> 02:49:40,020

weird record stores that had a lot of

3751

02:49:43,610 --> 02:49:42,120

used old records and things so I used to

3752

02:49:46,969 --> 02:49:43,620

get vinyls

3753

02:49:50,570 --> 02:49:46,979

of Joy Division and old Depeche Mode and

3754

02:49:52,969 --> 02:49:50,580

old cure and Susie and the Banshees and

3755

02:49:55,550 --> 02:49:52,979

I miss those days I miss record stores

3756

02:49:58,130 --> 02:49:55,560

remember those right

3757

02:50:01,010 --> 02:49:58,140

Kate Schneider says she loves me yeah

3758

02:50:05,150 --> 02:50:01,020

well you better tell dark journalists

3759

02:50:08,150 --> 02:50:05,160

yeah better help us out right

3760

02:50:10,370 --> 02:50:08,160

B Baker says Sixth Sense wanted us to

3761

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:10,380

fact check but that don't you agree B

3762

02:50:13,969 --> 02:50:12,000

Baker that it'd be like nearly

3763

02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:13,979

impossible it would take somebody hours

3764

02:50:17,690 --> 02:50:15,840

and hours and hours a day to go through

3765

02:50:20,030 --> 02:50:17,700

everything that people are saying or

3766

02:50:22,610 --> 02:50:20,040

posting in the Discord it's just too

3767

02:50:25,790 --> 02:50:22,620

much we couldn't we you know I couldn't

3768

02:50:29,330 --> 02:50:25,800

pay a full-time staff member to do that

3769

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:29,340

he you know I I just didn't I the thing

3770

02:50:33,290 --> 02:50:30,720

that bothered me is that he didn't give

3771

02:50:35,270 --> 02:50:33,300

me a solution you know I thought what do

3772

02:50:38,450 --> 02:50:35,280

you want me to do you know

3773

02:50:40,550 --> 02:50:38,460

and then uh you know I I you know I I

3774

02:50:43,070 --> 02:50:40,560

don't know it is unfortunate and I miss

3775

02:50:44,929 --> 02:50:43,080

him and I I hope he's doing good and I I

3776

02:50:47,690 --> 02:50:44,939

hope he comes back when he gets over

3777

02:50:49,849 --> 02:50:47,700

whatever you know Bub was up his butt I

3778

02:50:51,590 --> 02:50:49,859

don't know and and that that's what was

3779

02:50:53,809 --> 02:50:51,600

weird about it is like I didn't quite

3780

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:53,819

understand he was trying to explain to

3781

02:50:56,690 --> 02:50:55,439

me why he was so pissed but he just kept

3782

02:50:58,429 --> 02:50:56,700

saying you're supposed to be the truth

3783

02:51:00,889 --> 02:50:58,439

Seeker you can't have people posting

3784

02:51:03,050 --> 02:51:00,899

this and this and this and why are you

3785

02:51:07,309 --> 02:51:03,060

allowing this and you know what I'm I

3786

02:51:10,010 --> 02:51:07,319

don't I I can't I can't

3787

02:51:11,870 --> 02:51:10,020

I can't censor things first of all it's

3788

02:51:15,230 --> 02:51:11,880

a free speech Zone in there and we don't

3789

02:51:17,210 --> 02:51:15,240

have the staff required to uh

3790

02:51:18,650 --> 02:51:17,220

yeah I agree be Baker says the only

3791

02:51:20,809 --> 02:51:18,660

thing we censor in the Discord is

3792

02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:20,819

personal tax threats Etc and I leave it

3793

02:51:24,590 --> 02:51:22,319

up to the intelligent people in our

3794

02:51:26,809 --> 02:51:24,600

Discord to realize that when somebody's

3795

02:51:29,570 --> 02:51:26,819

talking about adrenochrome drinking

3796

02:51:33,469 --> 02:51:29,580

Hillary Clinton it's probably not

3797

02:51:34,969 --> 02:51:33,479

you know factually correct even though

3798

02:51:41,270 --> 02:51:34,979

some people think she does drink and

3799

02:51:44,809 --> 02:51:43,010

Daniel was over there on challenge

3800

02:51:47,630 --> 02:51:44,819

channel that guy has resemblance to

3801
02:51:49,429 --> 02:51:47,640
Lando's assistant on Cloud City yeah

3802
02:51:52,490 --> 02:51:49,439
you're right

3803
02:51:55,250 --> 02:51:52,500
vinyl never left son I won a vinyl

3804
02:51:57,950 --> 02:51:55,260
um I want a turntable for the cabin I

3805
02:52:00,349 --> 02:51:57,960
really do in fact

3806
02:52:03,110 --> 02:52:00,359
you know about that other project

3807
02:52:04,910 --> 02:52:03,120
for that I'm gonna get

3808
02:52:07,490 --> 02:52:04,920
a turntable

3809
02:52:10,030 --> 02:52:07,500
record player something

3810
02:52:12,130 --> 02:52:10,040
I have such fond memories of being a kid

3811
02:52:14,389 --> 02:52:12,140
spooky and

3812
02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:14,399
when I was a little little kid my

3813
02:52:18,710 --> 02:52:15,840

brother was three years older than me

3814

02:52:20,809 --> 02:52:18,720

and he had every he had all this heavy

3815

02:52:23,630 --> 02:52:20,819

metal and rock and I would love just to

3816

02:52:25,790 --> 02:52:23,640

look at the vinyl covers you know they

3817

02:52:29,389 --> 02:52:25,800

were so big you know you get this it was

3818

02:52:33,950 --> 02:52:29,399

a little CD it was this big you know and

3819

02:52:37,490 --> 02:52:33,960

Ozzy Osbourne Bark at the Moon and Queen

3820

02:52:40,429 --> 02:52:37,500

with the robots and uh just the album

3821

02:52:43,130 --> 02:52:40,439

covers were so cool back then and AC DC

3822

02:52:43,849 --> 02:52:43,140

Hells Bells and all that stuff and I

3823

02:52:46,910 --> 02:52:43,859

would

3824

02:52:48,290 --> 02:52:46,920

get and I think we used to get in fights

3825

02:52:50,290 --> 02:52:48,300

me and my brother because he didn't want

3826

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:50,300

me messing with his records and I would

3827

02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:53,040

when he wasn't home I would take him out

3828

02:52:57,170 --> 02:52:54,840

and put him on and try not to scratch

3829

02:53:01,370 --> 02:52:57,180

him because if they did get scratched he

3830

02:53:07,550 --> 02:53:02,870

mystery

3831

02:53:09,469 --> 02:53:07,560

conspiracy channel on here Back 2010 I

3832

02:53:11,330 --> 02:53:09,479

think it was called Voodoo 666 or

3833

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:11,340

something he was an ex-american Soldier

3834

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:14,399

he went dark suddenly oh by the way that

3835

02:53:19,010 --> 02:53:16,560

reminds me I'm gonna see if I can't get

3836

02:53:23,750 --> 02:53:19,020

into the uh

3837

02:53:27,650 --> 02:53:23,760

that I can I believe that I can

3838

02:53:28,969 --> 02:53:27,660

I want to also wish my mother-in-law

3839

02:53:32,990 --> 02:53:28,979

uh

3840

02:53:34,670 --> 02:53:33,000

male especially since my mom passed away

3841

02:53:36,349 --> 02:53:34,680

a happy birthday

3842

02:53:52,429 --> 02:53:36,359

uh

3843

02:53:52,439 --> 02:53:54,889

thank you

3844

02:53:54,899 --> 02:53:58,670

oh man

3845

02:54:04,490 --> 02:54:00,830

I have something to share

3846

02:54:06,349 --> 02:54:04,500

this is again for third phase of fake

3847

02:54:08,690 --> 02:54:06,359

look at these idiots

3848

02:54:11,150 --> 02:54:08,700

we spoke with Jaime musan about Dr

3849

02:54:13,610 --> 02:54:11,160

Reed's case Jaime musan has confirmed

3850

02:54:15,530 --> 02:54:13,620

that his story is real Jaime told us

3851

02:54:19,730 --> 02:54:15,540

that they tested the area around the

3852

02:54:23,330 --> 02:54:21,830

so there we have third phase of moon a

3853

02:54:28,610 --> 02:54:23,340

hoax or fraud

3854

02:54:30,349 --> 02:54:28,620

oh oh at Dr J show who's hosting a fake

3855

02:54:32,750 --> 02:54:30,359

doctor hoax and a fraud telling

3856

02:54:34,490 --> 02:54:32,760

everybody that it's real

3857

02:54:37,010 --> 02:54:34,500

those third phase of the moon and and

3858

02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:37,020

who told them it was real Jaime musan

3859

02:54:44,750 --> 02:54:40,560

the king of fake

3860

02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:44,760

hoax alien stories told third phase of

3861

02:54:50,809 --> 02:54:48,479

moon the kings of fake UFO videos that

3862

02:54:53,090 --> 02:54:50,819

Dr Reed is the real deal he's a fake

3863

02:54:56,269 --> 02:54:53,100

doctor Blake and Brent cousins you

3864

02:54:59,929 --> 02:54:56,279

dummies you idiots you you are stupid

3865

02:55:01,370 --> 02:54:59,939

stupid people the both of you the two of

3866

02:55:03,710 --> 02:55:01,380

you together don't equal the

3867

02:55:05,690 --> 02:55:03,720

intelligence of one average man that's

3868

02:55:06,530 --> 02:55:05,700

probably why there needs to be two of

3869

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:06,540

you

3870

02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:10,800

the twin doofuses

3871

02:55:17,870 --> 02:55:15,120

this stuff pisses me off it really does

3872

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,880

because uh you know they they got a big

3873

02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:19,439

bull horn and they're running around

3874

02:55:25,790 --> 02:55:21,359

telling people

3875

02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:25,800

that they're that Dr Reed is his story

3876
02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:34,309
yeah and we're going to do something

3877
02:55:39,290 --> 02:55:37,200
about Dr J and the fake

3878
02:55:41,090 --> 02:55:39,300
stupid

3879
02:55:43,790 --> 02:55:41,100
Dr Reed

3880
02:55:47,450 --> 02:55:43,800
right we're not going to let that go

3881
02:55:49,790 --> 02:55:47,460
we are not going to let that go

3882
02:55:52,610 --> 02:55:49,800
and I'm trying to find something that

3883
02:55:54,650 --> 02:55:52,620
somebody sent me earlier

3884
02:55:58,849 --> 02:55:54,660
somebody sent me a Facebook message

3885
02:56:01,910 --> 02:56:00,110
uh

3886
02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:01,920
I'm trying to find it so please just

3887
02:56:06,769 --> 02:56:04,080
bear with me a moment I apologize to you

3888
02:56:08,450 --> 02:56:06,779

audio listeners but now would be a good

3889

02:56:10,490 --> 02:56:08,460

time to remind the people listening in

3890

02:56:14,750 --> 02:56:10,500

Oregon podcast land that you're missing

3891

02:56:18,050 --> 02:56:14,760

half the fun please do go on over to

3892

02:56:19,550 --> 02:56:18,060

YouTube and hit the search bar the

3893

02:56:21,590 --> 02:56:19,560

little magnifying glaze put truth

3894

02:56:23,330 --> 02:56:21,600

Seekers one word you'll see me the

3895

02:56:25,250 --> 02:56:23,340

strange guy with the sunglasses pop up

3896

02:56:27,769 --> 02:56:25,260

that's our true Seekers YouTube channel

3897

02:56:28,969 --> 02:56:27,779

our home base go to that Channel smash

3898

02:56:31,550 --> 02:56:28,979

the Subscribe button hit the

3899

02:56:33,710 --> 02:56:31,560

notification Bell and you too will know

3900

02:56:35,450 --> 02:56:33,720

when we're doing a live taping you can

3901

02:56:37,969 --> 02:56:35,460

come here and participate in our live

3902

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:37,979

chat ask questions or for comments

3903

02:56:42,349 --> 02:56:40,800

commentary we have a very interactive

3904

02:56:44,990 --> 02:56:42,359

chat

3905

02:56:46,730 --> 02:56:45,000

and you are most welcome so if you're

3906

02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:46,740

listening at audio podcast land please

3907

02:56:50,929 --> 02:56:48,960

do subscribe to our YouTube channel it's

3908

02:56:55,190 --> 02:56:50,939

true Seekers one word

3909

02:57:00,370 --> 02:56:57,410

Martin Willis

3910

02:57:03,769 --> 02:57:00,380

I wanted everybody to put out a prayer

3911

02:57:05,630 --> 02:57:03,779

uh request I don't know if you were

3912

02:57:09,290 --> 02:57:05,640

praying person if you're not maybe you

3913

02:57:11,570 --> 02:57:09,300

could just visualize healing white light

3914

02:57:14,570 --> 02:57:11,580

energy or whatever those new age people

3915

02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:14,580

say me I'm a prayer so I will be praying

3916

02:57:17,750 --> 02:57:15,600

for him

3917

02:57:19,849 --> 02:57:17,760

Martin Willis apparently will be away

3918

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:19,859

for several weeks due to emergency open

3919

02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:23,040

heart surgery and Dean aliado will be

3920

02:57:25,969 --> 02:57:24,960

hosting shows until Martin is able to

3921

02:57:29,210 --> 02:57:25,979

return

3922

02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:29,220

and uh we wanna

3923

02:57:32,330 --> 02:57:30,720

uh

3924

02:57:34,370 --> 02:57:32,340

keep

3925

02:57:37,730 --> 02:57:34,380

Martin Willis in our thoughts and

3926

02:57:41,630 --> 02:57:37,740

prayers uh wish him the best

3927

02:57:44,750 --> 02:57:41,640

um hopefully he will be okay through the

3928

02:57:47,690 --> 02:57:44,760

surgery and experience of full recovery

3929

02:57:49,370 --> 02:57:47,700

we hear a true Seekers wish Martin

3930

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:49,380

Willis the best

3931

02:57:55,130 --> 02:57:51,840

and we want to remind everybody to keep

3932

02:57:57,110 --> 02:57:55,140

him in your prayers that's open heart

3933

02:57:58,969 --> 02:57:57,120

surgery is a really tough thing I could

3934

02:58:02,809 --> 02:57:58,979

imagine to go through

3935

02:58:10,790 --> 02:58:02,819

so I would appreciate everybody keeping

3936

02:58:14,450 --> 02:58:13,070

Hank mcgurk says I see you passed along

3937

02:58:17,269 --> 02:58:14,460

my message

3938

02:58:19,250 --> 02:58:17,279

met the man today yeah well let's keep

3939

02:58:20,230 --> 02:58:19,260

him in our prayers that's a lot to go

3940

02:58:23,929 --> 02:58:20,240

through

3941

02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:23,939

I know it's frog power Cube they've got

3942

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:27,120

Mason Dr Jonathan Reed in third phase

3943

02:58:32,870 --> 02:58:29,520

and oh yeah where are you at on this

3944

02:58:34,730 --> 02:58:32,880

Rich from goofan your employers are

3945

02:58:38,750 --> 02:58:34,740

right now telling everybody that the Dr

3946

02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:38,760

Jonathan Reed case is true and real

3947

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:40,800

your employers are telling everybody

3948

02:58:46,429 --> 02:58:43,920

that a fake doctor's story is real did

3949

02:58:48,410 --> 02:58:46,439

you know his education is fake Rich did

3950

02:58:50,750 --> 02:58:48,420

you know that his entire work history is

3951
02:58:52,969 --> 02:58:50,760
fake rich and we've got the receipts to

3952
02:58:56,809 --> 02:58:52,979
prove it all did you know that he lied

3953
02:58:58,190 --> 02:58:56,819
about his dog dying and we've got an on

3954
02:58:59,809 --> 02:58:58,200
the record statement from one of his

3955
02:59:02,570 --> 02:58:59,819
neighbors at the time who said that that

3956
02:59:04,910 --> 02:59:02,580
dog was well alive years and years and

3957
02:59:07,730 --> 02:59:04,920
years after his original hoax where he

3958
02:59:09,769 --> 02:59:07,740
claimed aliens killed his dog did you

3959
02:59:12,830 --> 02:59:09,779
know that one of the people that Dr

3960
02:59:15,230 --> 02:59:12,840
Jonathan the fake Dr Jonathan Reed did

3961
02:59:17,389 --> 02:59:15,240
that hoax with came out later and

3962
02:59:20,210 --> 02:59:17,399
admitted that it was all fake and he

3963
02:59:21,650 --> 02:59:20,220

helped Jonathan Reed fake it did you

3964

02:59:25,130 --> 02:59:21,660

know

3965

02:59:28,130 --> 02:59:25,140

that he used a fake doctor

3966

02:59:30,830 --> 02:59:28,140

and claiming that somebody had analyzed

3967

02:59:32,630 --> 02:59:30,840

tissue samples and that fake doctor was

3968

02:59:35,090 --> 02:59:32,640

somebody that worked at like his local

3969

02:59:37,550 --> 02:59:35,100

7-Eleven the gas station convenience

3970

02:59:39,410 --> 02:59:37,560

store closest to his house that was a

3971

02:59:41,389 --> 02:59:39,420

high school dropout that he claimed was

3972

02:59:43,910 --> 02:59:41,399

a doctor did you know that rich from

3973

02:59:48,410 --> 02:59:43,920

goofan and there's your idiot employers

3974

02:59:50,510 --> 02:59:48,420

right there pumping up a fake doctor and

3975

02:59:53,090 --> 02:59:50,520

you have to make excuses for that now

3976

02:59:55,910 --> 02:59:53,100

this is beautiful Rich from goofan is

3977

02:59:59,450 --> 02:59:55,920

going to have to defend the Dr Jonathan

3978

03:00:03,230 --> 02:59:59,460

Reed case the hokiest most [h__h] case

3979

03:00:05,750 --> 03:00:03,240

in the history of alien encounters and

3980

03:00:07,190 --> 03:00:05,760

Rich from goofan your employers are

3981

03:00:09,650 --> 03:00:07,200

telling everybody that that's a real

3982

03:00:13,550 --> 03:00:09,660

case so now you're gonna have to defend

3983

03:00:15,590 --> 03:00:13,560

a complete and total fraud Rich from

3984

03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:15,600

goofan let's hear it what's your defense

3985

03:00:20,330 --> 03:00:18,720

of your employees or are you finally

3986

03:00:22,130 --> 03:00:20,340

going to grow a set of balls and tell

3987

03:00:24,710 --> 03:00:22,140

everybody that your employers are liars

3988

03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:24,720

that third phase lie that that guy's a

3989

03:00:29,450 --> 03:00:27,600

fake doctor with a fake education and a

3990

03:00:33,710 --> 03:00:29,460

fake job history and a fake background

3991

03:00:35,330 --> 03:00:33,720

who is literally faking himself in

3992

03:00:36,889 --> 03:00:35,340

photos with the Pope and telling

3993

03:00:39,050 --> 03:00:36,899

everybody that he had an audience with

3994

03:00:41,570 --> 03:00:39,060

the Pope there's papal records we

3995

03:00:43,370 --> 03:00:41,580

checked Dr Jonathan Reed's not in any of

3996

03:00:44,870 --> 03:00:43,380

the papal records Rich what are you

3997

03:00:46,610 --> 03:00:44,880

gonna do now are you going to defend

3998

03:00:48,410 --> 03:00:46,620

third phase or you're going to come

3999

03:00:50,929 --> 03:00:48,420

after me how you gonna come after me

4000

03:00:53,510 --> 03:00:50,939

everybody knows that that guy's fake we

4001
03:00:54,889 --> 03:00:53,520
proved it here UFO Watchdog proved it at

4002
03:00:58,130 --> 03:00:54,899
the time

4003
03:01:00,290 --> 03:00:58,140
in the 90s proved it was all fake

4004
03:01:02,809 --> 03:01:00,300
but your employers have said that that

4005
03:01:05,809 --> 03:01:02,819
case is real because your employers are

4006
03:01:07,730 --> 03:01:05,819
idiots Rich from goofan the cousin

4007
03:01:10,010 --> 03:01:07,740
brothers that that's why there's two of

4008
03:01:12,290 --> 03:01:10,020
them there's there's twins because the

4009
03:01:14,870 --> 03:01:12,300
two of those idiots together can barely

4010
03:01:17,690 --> 03:01:14,880
equal the intelligence of a low average

4011
03:01:19,910 --> 03:01:17,700
intelligence male man

4012
03:01:22,010 --> 03:01:19,920
the two of them together

4013
03:01:23,330 --> 03:01:22,020

the two dummies got to put their dummy

4014

03:01:25,070 --> 03:01:23,340

heads together

4015

03:01:27,950 --> 03:01:25,080

and they don't even come close to the

4016

03:01:30,830 --> 03:01:27,960

average intelligence it's fraud squared

4017

03:01:34,370 --> 03:01:30,840

Rich from goofan they said that Jaime

4018

03:01:36,230 --> 03:01:34,380

musan a hoax or extraordinaire uh the

4019

03:01:38,090 --> 03:01:36,240

guy behind the Roswell slides the guy

4020

03:01:39,650 --> 03:01:38,100

behind the fake Nazca mummies you know

4021

03:01:42,650 --> 03:01:39,660

where they glued a bunch of dead

4022

03:01:44,809 --> 03:01:42,660

people's body parts together and said

4023

03:01:48,290 --> 03:01:44,819

that they were alien mummies that guy

4024

03:01:50,030 --> 03:01:48,300

told third phase that Dr Reed is real so

4025

03:01:52,910 --> 03:01:50,040

they're telling people that Dr Reed case

4026
03:01:55,370 --> 03:01:52,920
is real and you rich from goofan you're

4027
03:01:57,230 --> 03:01:55,380
gonna have to defend that

4028
03:01:58,670 --> 03:01:57,240
because you can't bite the hand that

4029
03:02:00,530 --> 03:01:58,680
feeds can you

4030
03:02:02,630 --> 03:02:00,540
I knew that this was going to come and

4031
03:02:03,889 --> 03:02:02,640
bite him in the ass just working for

4032
03:02:05,889 --> 03:02:03,899
third phase I didn't know it was going

4033
03:02:08,690 --> 03:02:05,899
to be this fast wow that's beautiful

4034
03:02:10,190 --> 03:02:08,700
great I feel better now because now Rich

4035
03:02:15,050 --> 03:02:10,200
from goofan is going to have to explain

4036
03:02:18,110 --> 03:02:15,060
why his employers are uh doing the fraud

4037
03:02:20,389 --> 03:02:18,120
power cubes with Heidi musan the fake Dr

4038
03:02:22,790 --> 03:02:20,399

Jonathan Reed and them

4039

03:02:26,269 --> 03:02:22,800

and Rich has got to defend that B Baker

4040

03:02:29,030 --> 03:02:26,279

he can't he can't admit that third phase

4041

03:02:32,630 --> 03:02:29,040

who he works for are full of it he can't

4042

03:02:34,610 --> 03:02:32,640

he can't admit it it's great

4043

03:02:37,670 --> 03:02:34,620

all right so uh we'll take a few more

4044

03:02:39,349 --> 03:02:37,680

comments and questions right goofan has

4045

03:02:41,570 --> 03:02:39,359

a support

4046

03:02:43,670 --> 03:02:41,580

a scam cooked up by two guys in a

4047

03:02:46,070 --> 03:02:43,680

convenience store in West Seattle yeah

4048

03:02:48,410 --> 03:02:46,080

he has to he asked if you're

4049

03:02:50,750 --> 03:02:48,420

unidentified as Force here calling goof

4050

03:02:53,210 --> 03:02:50,760

on clown yeah great

4051

03:02:56,870 --> 03:02:53,220

I know I'm on my own since last video of

4052

03:03:00,590 --> 03:02:56,880

Dolan Wilson notes I I don't know Bob

4053

03:03:01,969 --> 03:03:00,600

Perkins uh you can you can message me I

4054

03:03:03,469 --> 03:03:01,979

could be getting it wrong but I don't

4055

03:03:05,809 --> 03:03:03,479

think so

4056

03:03:08,330 --> 03:03:05,819

remember the Dan burrish fairy tale

4057

03:03:09,950 --> 03:03:08,340

Steve and yes I do rugged sources I'm

4058

03:03:12,469 --> 03:03:09,960

not a fan of third phase but they are

4059

03:03:14,090 --> 03:03:12,479

making decent money for being dumb yeah

4060

03:03:15,950 --> 03:03:14,100

maybe they're smarter than me when it

4061

03:03:17,750 --> 03:03:15,960

comes to but it's scam money though

4062

03:03:20,929 --> 03:03:17,760

rugged Source it's not money from an

4063

03:03:22,790 --> 03:03:20,939

honest Source right

4064

03:03:25,550 --> 03:03:22,800

Kate Snyder says goofan Lives In

4065

03:03:27,710 --> 03:03:25,560

Perpetual cognitive dissonance

4066

03:03:29,929 --> 03:03:27,720

you can't hold himself to his own

4067

03:03:32,809 --> 03:03:29,939

standards yeah so that's going to create

4068

03:03:37,250 --> 03:03:32,819

a psychological Schism in him and it's

4069

03:03:42,110 --> 03:03:39,530

wait goofan has been bashing Jaime

4070

03:03:44,570 --> 03:03:42,120

Michonne and now what like buddies wow

4071

03:03:46,790 --> 03:03:44,580

oh yeah

4072

03:03:50,389 --> 03:03:46,800

and I mean musan because the third phase

4073

03:03:53,170 --> 03:03:50,399

idiots like him and are using him you

4074

03:03:55,790 --> 03:03:53,180

see how these people it's like one fraud

4075

03:04:00,410 --> 03:03:55,800

reinforces the other fraud we've got

4076

03:04:03,830 --> 03:04:00,420

fraud Jaime musan pumping up fraud fake

4077

03:04:06,050 --> 03:04:03,840

Dr Jonathan Reed right and then third

4078

03:04:08,210 --> 03:04:06,060

phase is involved so yeah it is it's the

4079

03:04:09,950 --> 03:04:08,220

power of fraud squared and thank you 76

4080

03:04:12,889 --> 03:04:09,960

degree Pyramid Power for the kind and

4081

03:04:14,630 --> 03:04:12,899

generous five dollar Super Chat and

4082

03:04:17,269 --> 03:04:14,640

being a member thank you so much for

4083

03:04:19,190 --> 03:04:17,279

your kindness generosity and support we

4084

03:04:21,170 --> 03:04:19,200

appreciate you and all of our kind and

4085

03:04:23,269 --> 03:04:21,180

generous benefactors thank you so much

4086

03:04:25,190 --> 03:04:23,279

76 degree pyramid and thanks for

4087

03:04:26,450 --> 03:04:25,200

becoming a member we love all of our

4088

03:04:28,309 --> 03:04:26,460

members by the way I'm going to be

4089

03:04:31,250 --> 03:04:28,319

posting a very important video to the

4090

03:04:33,170 --> 03:04:31,260

members section and to patreon uh

4091

03:04:35,330 --> 03:04:33,180

tomorrow probably and it will be the

4092

03:04:37,550 --> 03:04:35,340

biggest I think it's the most important

4093

03:04:41,210 --> 03:04:37,560

story that I've ever investigated

4094

03:04:43,370 --> 03:04:41,220

uh it involves a murder and all the

4095

03:04:47,510 --> 03:04:43,380

well-known UFO celebrities Elizondo

4096

03:04:49,190 --> 03:04:47,520

Christopher Mellon Eric Davis uh

4097

03:04:51,889 --> 03:04:49,200

George Knapp

4098

03:04:57,730 --> 03:04:51,899

many many many others

4099

03:05:03,910 --> 03:05:00,530

Rick tells us that Jim deltasa has

4100

03:05:06,710 --> 03:05:03,920

really really bad Bo and didn't like to

4101

03:05:09,170 --> 03:05:06,720

only mods can drop a link you can email

4102

03:05:12,710 --> 03:05:09,180

the show True Secret Show at gmail.com

4103

03:05:14,750 --> 03:05:12,720

yes or you can uh DM me on Twitter or

4104

03:05:16,730 --> 03:05:14,760

whatever get me the link I'll check it

4105

03:05:18,349 --> 03:05:16,740

out I remembered Voodoo 6 was his name

4106

03:05:22,070 --> 03:05:18,359

he was like secure team before they

4107

03:05:27,349 --> 03:05:24,650

Mark D trussakers wait who are you why

4108

03:05:34,429 --> 03:05:30,010

Dolan protecting it with Grant Cameron

4109

03:05:36,469 --> 03:05:34,439

out of ego yeah

4110

03:05:38,210 --> 03:05:36,479

yeah of course they are and we're going

4111

03:05:41,990 --> 03:05:38,220

to cover that right

4112

03:05:43,910 --> 03:05:42,000

so uh we're well over three we're over

4113

03:05:47,090 --> 03:05:43,920

three hours here and I only expected

4114

03:05:48,950 --> 03:05:47,100

tonight to be in uh two hours so uh we

4115

03:05:50,170 --> 03:05:48,960

got bonus time tonight went into

4116

03:05:53,750 --> 03:05:50,180

overtime

4117

03:05:55,730 --> 03:05:53,760

uh we appreciate you sticking around for

4118

03:05:57,969 --> 03:05:55,740

all of this time we had a great audience

4119

03:06:01,429 --> 03:05:57,979

tonight which I'm happy about

4120

03:06:04,010 --> 03:06:01,439

high live chat numbers many many people

4121

03:06:07,250 --> 03:06:04,020

tuning in live if you're listening to

4122

03:06:09,349 --> 03:06:07,260

the replay I can remind you that you

4123

03:06:10,969 --> 03:06:09,359

can't you can you can just throw money

4124

03:06:13,130 --> 03:06:10,979

at us when we're live broadcasting but

4125

03:06:14,630 --> 03:06:13,140

there's also the super thanks so if you

4126
03:06:17,150 --> 03:06:14,640
want to support us that's a great way to

4127
03:06:19,010 --> 03:06:17,160
do it and you'd get a big it shows up

4128
03:06:21,530 --> 03:06:19,020
real big in the comments to the video

4129
03:06:24,290 --> 03:06:21,540
that you supported our show otherwise

4130
03:06:27,230 --> 03:06:24,300
there's patreon and uh Channel

4131
03:06:29,389 --> 03:06:27,240
membership or PayPal or cash app

4132
03:06:30,889 --> 03:06:29,399
instructions in the video I'm a terrible

4133
03:06:32,570 --> 03:06:30,899
salesperson but if you want to help our

4134
03:06:34,550 --> 03:06:32,580
show that's one of the best ways to do

4135
03:06:36,889 --> 03:06:34,560
it the other best way to do it is to

4136
03:06:38,269 --> 03:06:36,899
like comment subscribe and share these

4137
03:06:40,610 --> 03:06:38,279
videos

4138
03:06:42,650 --> 03:06:40,620

we appreciate each and every one of you

4139

03:06:46,010 --> 03:06:42,660

doing that I see a lot of you retweeting

4140

03:06:47,690 --> 03:06:46,020

my tweets when we uh tweet a show on

4141

03:06:49,429 --> 03:06:47,700

Twitter that really helps I see a lot of

4142

03:06:51,530 --> 03:06:49,439

you people sharing the show that we

4143

03:06:55,010 --> 03:06:51,540

share on Facebook that really really

4144

03:06:57,050 --> 03:06:55,020

does help I appreciate every single one

4145

03:06:59,809 --> 03:06:57,060

of you uh when I see you do that and

4146

03:07:02,690 --> 03:06:59,819

thanks unidentified S4 sent me the

4147

03:07:05,990 --> 03:07:02,700

screenshot of Blake uh of third phase

4148

03:07:11,090 --> 03:07:06,000

saying that Dr Jonathan Reed's case is

4149

03:07:15,410 --> 03:07:13,370

solar Marshall I heard that you busted

4150

03:07:17,570 --> 03:07:15,420

his balls real bad an alien scientist

4151
03:07:19,849 --> 03:07:17,580
chat I gotta go watch the chat replay to

4152
03:07:21,190 --> 03:07:19,859
see what you said uh but good to see you

4153
03:07:25,670 --> 03:07:21,200
solar Marshall

4154
03:07:27,590 --> 03:07:25,680
uh yeah so we are gonna bounce on out of

4155
03:07:29,809 --> 03:07:27,600
here friends uh but we will be back

4156
03:07:31,730 --> 03:07:29,819
tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern

4157
03:07:34,429 --> 03:07:31,740
Standard Time I realize that we're one

4158
03:07:38,210 --> 03:07:34,439
show behind for the week yesterday I had

4159
03:07:41,450 --> 03:07:38,220
my children all day and uh you go spend

4160
03:07:43,969 --> 03:07:41,460
from 8 A.M until 8 P.M with a

4161
03:07:45,710 --> 03:07:43,979
six-year-old and a 10 year old and see

4162
03:07:47,990 --> 03:07:45,720
if you have the energy to do a two-hour

4163
03:07:50,210 --> 03:07:48,000

live show you probably don't not if you

4164

03:07:52,130 --> 03:07:50,220

have my kids they ran me rag it all day

4165

03:07:54,950 --> 03:07:52,140

but I loved them and we had a good time

4166

03:07:57,710 --> 03:07:54,960

and uh yeah and they were real good

4167

03:07:59,990 --> 03:07:57,720

today so I'm thankful for that

4168

03:08:01,790 --> 03:08:00,000

so that's all I got for you tonight

4169

03:08:03,710 --> 03:08:01,800

friends but I'll be back with more for

4170

03:08:07,130 --> 03:08:03,720

you tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern

4171

03:08:09,590 --> 03:08:07,140

Standard Time uh please do come and and

4172

03:08:11,750 --> 03:08:09,600

and enjoy and join in the festivities

4173

03:08:13,429 --> 03:08:11,760

tomorrow night maybe we'll have some

4174

03:08:14,809 --> 03:08:13,439

good news from Kate Schneider since

4175

03:08:16,910 --> 03:08:14,819

she's going to be cutting off dark

4176

03:08:18,830 --> 03:08:16,920

journalists from happy happy fun time

4177

03:08:21,710 --> 03:08:18,840

until he comes and does the interview

4178

03:08:23,870 --> 03:08:21,720

I've been asking him for for years

4179

03:08:25,969 --> 03:08:23,880

we might have some good news tomorrow it

4180

03:08:28,490 --> 03:08:25,979

depends on how willing Kate Schneider is

4181

03:08:31,429 --> 03:08:28,500

to help us with our evil plan to get him

4182

03:08:33,429 --> 03:08:31,439

finally in the seat right

4183

03:08:36,110 --> 03:08:33,439

yeah

4184

03:08:38,090 --> 03:08:36,120

all right friends uh I am going to

4185

03:08:40,370 --> 03:08:38,100

bounce on out of here that's all we got

4186

03:08:42,290 --> 03:08:40,380

for you until next time friends my name

4187

03:08:46,370 --> 03:08:42,300

is Stephen Campion good night and God

4188

03:08:46,380 --> 03:09:58,570

[Music]

4189

03:09:58,580 --> 03:10:02,340

thank you

4190

03:10:06,700 --> 03:10:05,340

[Music]

4191

03:10:25,269 --> 03:10:06,710

[Applause]

4192

03:10:27,100 --> 03:10:25,279

[Music]

4193

03:10:28,250 --> 03:10:27,110

thank you

4194

03:10:30,510 --> 03:10:28,260

[Music]

4195

03:10:49,530 --> 03:10:30,520

foreign